

DAVID R. FOWLER, MB, CHB. M.MED. PATH.**The Forensic Panel**

224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, New York 10001

Tel: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

American Board of Pathology: Anatomic and Forensic Pathology	1996
Federation Licensing Examination	1992
Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates, Forensic Pathology	1989

EXPERIENCE

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, State of Maryland	
<i>Chief Medical Examiner</i>	2002-2019
<i>Acting Chief Medical Examiner</i>	2001-2002
<i>Deputy Chief Medical Examiner, Statewide Services</i>	2000-2001
<i>Deputy Chief Medicine Examiner, Autopsy Services</i>	1998-2000
<i>Assistant Medical Examiner</i>	1994-1998
<i>Director, Residency Training</i>	2001-2012
<i>Assistant Director, Residency Training</i>	1998-2000
University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD	
School of Medicine	
<i>Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pathology and Pediatrics</i>	2011-present
<i>Faculty, National Study Center for Trauma and Emergency Medical Systems</i>	2000-present
<i>Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology and Pediatrics</i>	2004-2010
<i>Clinical Instructor, Department of Pathology and Pediatrics</i>	1997-2004
<i>Resident Monthly Rotation, 1st & 2nd year residents</i>	1994-present
<i>Forensic Pathology Senior Rotation, 4th year medical students</i>	1994-present
<i>Student Rotations, Pathologists' Assistant Program students</i>	1994-present
<i>Sophomore Pathology Teaching, Pathology series, 2nd year medical students</i>	1999-2003
School of Pharmacy	
<i>Instructor, 'Death and Bereavement'</i>	1995-present
The Forensic Panel, New York, NY	
<i>Member</i>	2006-present
Peer-reviewed forensic consultation service	
Forensic case consultation, report writing, peer-review of colleagues	
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA	
<i>Visiting Professor</i>	2015
China University of Political Science and Law, College of Evidence Science, PR China	
<i>Visiting Professor</i>	2014
Fudan University Shanghai Medical College, Shanghai, PR China	
<i>Visiting Professor</i>	2012

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 22

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Tongji Medical College, Wuhan, PR China <i>Visiting Professor</i>	2011
University of Baltimore, Baltimore, MD Yale Gordon College of Liberal Arts <i>Adjunct Professor</i> , Division of Criminology, Criminal Justice & Social Policy <i>Course Director</i> , Division of Criminology, Criminal Justice & Social Policy <i>Course Instructor</i> , Criminal Justice Program	2002-2008 2002-2008 2000-2008
Shanghai Key Laboratory of Forensic Medicine, Institute of Forensic Sciences, Ministry of Justice, PR China <i>Visiting Professor</i>	2010
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC <i>Faculty</i> <i>Forensic Pathology Rotation</i> , Residents	2006-2010 1994-present
Wuhan University, Wuhan, PR China <i>Visiting Professor</i>	2007-2010
Tongji Medical College, Wuhan, PR China <i>Visiting Professor</i>	2003
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD <i>Program Director</i> , Seminar	2001-present
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD <i>Forensic Pathology Elective</i> , 4 th year medical students	1994-present
Washington Hospital Center, Washington, DC <i>Forensic Pathology Rotation</i> , 2 nd & 3 rd year residents	1994-present
United States Armed Forces, Department of the Navy, Bethesda, MD <i>Navy Medical Trainees</i>	1994-present
University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa <i>Lecturer</i> , Department of Forensic Pathology	1986-1991

GRANTS

Maryland Department of Transportation, State Highway Administration <i>Principal Investigator</i> , Data Sharing Program & Traffic Fatality Data Liaison	2003-2011
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, NIH <i>Co-Principal Investigator</i> , Maternal Microchemist: A Cause of Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus (Principal Investigator Ling Li, M.D.)	2002-2004

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 22

GRANTS CONTINUED...

Maryland Infant and Child Loss Center <i>Co-Principal Investigator, Bed Sharing and Sudden Infant Death</i>	2002-2004
Maryland Infant and Child Loss Center <i>Co-Principal Investigator, The Fatty Acid Metabolic Disorders and Sudden Infant Death</i> (Principal Investigator Ling Li, M.D.)	2003-2004
Maryland Infant and Child Loss Center <i>Co-Principal Investigator, Investigation of Infant Fatalities in Maryland 1990-2001</i> (Principal Investigator Ling Li, M.D.)	2000-2002

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

<i>Fellow, National Association of Medical Examiners</i>	1997-present
<i>Fellow, American Academy of Forensic Science</i>	1997-present
<i>Honorary Member, Harvard Associates in Police Science</i>	2001-present
<i>Fellow, College of American Pathologists</i>	2002-present

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

<i>Member, Forensic Sciences Standards Board</i>	2017-present
<i>Editorial Board, Journal of Forensic Radiology and Imaging</i>	2012-present
<i>Executive Committee, NAME</i>	2011-present
<i>Board Member, NAME</i>	2011-present
<i>Board Member, Maryland Medical Legal Foundation, Inc., Baltimore</i>	2006-present
<i>Member, NAME International Affairs Committee</i>	2005-present
<i>Member, NAME Strategic Planning Committee</i>	2005-present
<i>Chair, NAME Accreditation Committee</i>	2003-present
<i>Editorial Board, The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology</i>	2003-present
<i>Medicolegal Advisor, Harvard Associates in Police Science</i>	2001-present
<i>Member, Graduate Education Committee, OCME</i>	1999-present
<i>Member, Medicolegal Death Investigation, Organization of Scientific Area Committees</i>	2015-2017
<i>Chairman, Board of NAME</i>	2016
<i>President, NAME</i>	2015
<i>Vice President, NAME</i>	2014
<i>Member, Nominating Committee NAME</i>	2013
<i>Chair, NAME Annual Conference</i>	2012
<i>Member, White House Science and Technology Committee</i>	2010-2012
<i>Member, Maryland State EMS Board</i>	2002-2010
<i>Member, Maryland State Child Fatality Review Team</i>	1999-2009
<i>Member, Maryland State Child Fatality Review Data Committee</i>	1999-2009
<i>Member, Baltimore Regional Operations Center Committee</i>	1999-2006
<i>Member, Coordinated Highways Action Response Team</i>	1999-2005
<i>Member, Drug Early Warning System Action Team</i>	1999-2005

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 22

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUED...

<i>Member, Mass Fatality Working Group, US Army Soldier and Biological Chemical Command</i>	1999-2002
<i>Subcommittee member, Evidence Processing Subcommittee</i>	2000
<i>Member, Baltimore Child Fatality Review Team, Baltimore City Health Department</i>	2001
<i>Member, Governor's Task Force on Forensic Sciences</i>	2001
<i>Member, Ad Hoc Committee Support Subgroup, Biological and Chemical Terrorism, NAME</i>	2001
<i>Member, Justice Act for Children Committee</i>	2001
<i>Member, Network of Death Investigation Affairs, NAME</i>	2000
<i>Member, Public Health Focus Group, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene</i>	1999
<i>Member, Board of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Cape Town</i>	1990-1991
<i>Member, Residency Committee, University of Cape Town</i>	1987-1991
<i>Member, Residency Advisory Committee, University of Cape Town</i>	1989-1990
<i>Advisory Member, Student Health Committee, University of Cape Town</i>	1990
<i>Intern Representative, Victoria Hospital Board</i>	1984

PRESENTATIONS

Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force Regional Panel Meeting on Opioids South Carolina Prosecuting Opioid Deaths	2018
Maryland Funeral Directors Association Annual Conference, Ocean City, MD 'Office of the Chief Medical Examiner Update'	2001-2016
University of Southern California 'The Multifactorial Role of the Medical Examiner in Protecting the Public's Health and Safety'	2015
Annual Suicide Prevention Conference 'Overview of the Medical Examiner'	2011-2014
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Annual Meeting, Washington, DC Workshop, 'Forensic Radiology and Imaging' 'Pseudo Searing of the Skin Around Contact Gunshot Wounds' 'Death Due to Excited Delirium Associated with Synthetic Marijuana Use: A Review of Two Recent Cases' 'Using Interpolation to Estimating Postmortem Interval on the Condition of Various Ambient Temperature'	Feb 2013
Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Radiology Conversations Between the Radiologist and Forensic Pathologist'	Nov 2012
International Society of Forensic Radiology and Imaging Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland 'The Maryland Forensic Imaging Experience'	May 2012

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiner's Meeting, Baltimore, MD	Oct 2012
'DNA Analysis of Spermatozoa Recovered from the Gastric Contents of a Homicide Victim Identifies Assailant'	
'The Role of the Medical Examiner's Office in the Development of Regulations to Ban the Sale of Crib Bumpers in the State of Maryland'	
'Then and Now: Technology Trends in Forensic Medicine'	
'A Collaborative Approach Between the Maryland OCME's Office and the Living Legacy Foundation to Increase Opportunities for Tissue Donation'	
'The Threat of the Gang Life: Reporting Potential Gang Association'	
'Miniature Models to Mock Crime Scenes: Utilizing Alternative Training Methods'	
'The Importance of Scene Findings in the Investigation of Accidental Deaths Due to Inhalation of Ethyl Chloride'	
'Natural Causes of Sudden Infant Deaths in Hubei, China'	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Atlanta, GA	Feb 2012
'Logistic Challenges in the Initiation and Development of a Forensic Computed Tomography Scanning Service at a United States Medical Examiner's Office'	
'Overview of Clinical Forensic Medicine in Beijing, China'	
'Anaphylaxis after the Injection of Buprenorphine'	
'Characteristics of Medical Examiner/Coroner Offices Currently Accredited by the National Association of Medical Examiners'	
'Methylenedioxypropylvalerone ("Bath Salts") Related Death: Case Report and Review of the Literature'	
People's Republic of China	2012
'Overview of Death Investigation in Maryland'	
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC	2008-2012
Basic Course in Forensic Pathology Mass Fatality Preparation	
New Jersey State Police	2005-2012
Advanced Homicide Seminar	
Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL	Nov 2011
'Radiology Conversations Between the Radiologist and Forensic Pathologist'	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Chicago, IL	Feb 2011
'The Use Raman Spectroscopic Imaging in Cases of Ethylene Glycol Toxicity'	
Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL	Dec 2010
'Utility of Whole-Body Post Mortem Computed Tomography Imaging in Detection Of Elder Abuse and Neglect: Comparison with and Potential Substitution for Standard Autopsy'	
'Radiology Conversations between the Radiologist and Forensic Pathologist'	Nov 2010

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Seattle, WA | Feb 2010 |
| ‘Investigation and Autopsy Procedures in Cases Involving Conducted Energy Devices (CEDs) in the State of Maryland’ | |
| ‘Natural Causes of Sudden Unexpected Infant Death: a 7-Year Retrospective Forensic Autopsy Study in Hubei China’ | |
| ‘Fatal Caffeine Intoxication: a Series of Eight Cases from 1999-2009’ | |
| ‘Temporal Variation of Alcohol Related Firearm Deaths’ | |
| ‘Axonal Injury in Young Pediatric Head Trauma: A Comparison Study of β -amyloid Precursor Protein A(β -APP) Immunohistochemical Staining in Traumatic and Non-Traumatic Deaths’ | |
| White House Science and Technology Committee, Interagency Workgroup on Inspection and Accreditation, Washington, DC | 2010 |
| ‘Overview of Medical Examiner Systems in the U.S. and the Role of Accreditation’ | |
| The John Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Injury Prevention Center, Summer Institute | 2001-2010 |
| <i>Lecture</i> ‘The Biomechanics of Injury’ | |
| <i>Lecture</i> ‘Overview of the Medical Examiner System’ | |
| FBI Academy Death Investigation Program, National Academy, Quantico, VA | 2001-2010 |
| <i>Lecture</i> , ‘Sudden Infant Death and Child Abuse’ | |
| International Conference on Evidence Law and Forensic Science, Beijing, China | Jul 2009 |
| ‘Investigation and Autopsy Procedures in Cases Involving Conducted Energy Devices (CEDs) in the State of Maryland’ | |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences National Meeting, Denver, CO | Feb 2009 |
| ‘Ephemeral Petechial-Like Spots in a Victim of a House Fire’ | |
| ‘CT Autopsy Imaging in the State Medical Examiner Setting: Logistic Issues, Techniques, Findings, and Potential’ | |
| ‘Prolonged Survival Time Following Duodenal Transection in a Child with Abdominal Trauma’ | |
| International Forensic Science Meeting, New Orleans, LA | Jul 2008 |
| ‘Sudden Unexpected Infant Deaths in Maryland: Implications for Future Prevention’ | |
| ‘Deaths from Methadone Use among Teenagers in Maryland during 1991-2006’ | |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Washington, D.C. | Feb 2008 |
| ‘Preliminary Study and Potential Role of CT Imaging Autopsy in the Investigation of Death Due to Accidental Blunt Trauma’ | |
| ‘Pattern of Drug Abuse Fatalities in Teenagers’ | |
| <i>Workshop Co-chair</i> , ‘Forensic Radiology’ | |
| Fudan University, Shanghai, People’s Republic of China | 2008 |
| <i>Seminar Series</i> , ‘Forensic Pathology’ | |
| Maryland Public Defenders Office Annual Conference | 2008 |
| ‘OCME Policies and Practices’ | |

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| Society of Forensic Toxicologists Meeting, Durham, NC
'Metabolism and Destruction of Strychnine in a Fatal Intoxication'
'Age-Related Differences in Blood Alcohol Concentration in Acute Alcohol Intoxication Fatalities' | Oct 2007 |
| National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, Savannah, GA
'Two Cases of Industrial Mulch Spreader/Bark Blower Fatalities in Maryland and Florida: Description and Investigation by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Fatality Assessment and Control Evaluation (FACE)'
'Compressional Asphyxia of a Two Year Old by a Dresser: Autopsy, Investigation, and Legal Disposition'
'Non-Traumatic Sports Related Deaths in the State of Maryland from 2003-2006'
'Evaluation of a Staged Homicide and Staged Suicide'
'Investigative Findings in a Serial Murder Case in Baltimore, Maryland'
'Cause of Death in Autopsy Patients: A Forensic Autopsy Study' | Oct 2007 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, San Antonio, TX
'Non-Traumatic Homicide Following Assault: 16 Cases – A Review of Investigation, Pathology, Toxicology, and Judicial Outcome'
'Open Fractures in Pediatrics Mimics Gunshot Wounds'
'Exsanguination Associated with Vascular Access Sites in Hemodialysis Patients'
'Prevalence of Diltiazem in Cocaine-Positive Postmortem Cases in Maryland'
'Weight That Kills: Adults with Natural Deaths are Heavier than those Dying Non-Naturally; A Cross Sectional Study' | Feb 2007 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, San Antonio, TX
'Alcohol, Drugs, and Homicide' | Feb 2007 |
| Society of Forensic Toxicologists Meeting, Austin, TX
'Distribution of Phencyclidine (PCP) Into Vitreous Humor'
'Case Report: A Meclizine Antivert® Related Death' | Aug 2006 |
| National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, San Antonio, TX
'The 'Choking Game' Enhancing Investigations of Asphyxial Deaths' | Oct 2006 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Seattle, WA
'Absence of Elevated Carboxyhemoglobin Following Inhalation of Automobile Exhaust'
'Antemortem and Postmortem Toxicological Findings in Motor Vehicle Accidents, Maryland (2003-2004) Does Impairment Equal Death?'
'Death in Custody: A Historical Analysis'
'Neuropathology of Pre-Teen Homicides in the State of Maryland: 1994-2004'
'Methadone Deaths Are on the Increase in Maryland (1998-2004)'
'A Demographic Analysis of Youth and Teen Suicides in Maryland (1994-2003)' | Feb 2006 |
| Annual Fetal and Maternal Health Conference, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
'Pediatric Death Investigation' | 2005-2006 |

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Autopsy Findings in Hypothermia: A Five-Year Retrospective Study' 'Peripheral Venous Large Caliber Bullet Embolism to the Heart' 'Analytical Electron Microscopic Detection of Aluminum Received Intravenously' 'Heightened Awareness of Bioterrorism: Three Cases of Unusual Skin Lesions' 'Fatal Dog Mauling Associated with Infant Swings'	Feb 2005
Tongji Medical School, Wuhan, People's Republic of China <i>Seminar Series, 'Forensic Pathology'</i>	2005
University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD 'Autopsy Procedure and Findings in a Case of Inhalational Anthrax' 'Mass Fatality Management, A proactive Approach' 'Autopsy Procedure and Findings in a Case of Inhalational Anthrax'	Sep 2004
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Dallas, TX 'Cardiac Sarcoidosis and Sudden Death' 'Police Custody Deaths in the State of Maryland: Passing the Torch'	Feb 2004
University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa 'Maryland Medical Examiners System: Statues, Protocols, and Administration'	2004
National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, San Jose, CA 'Sudden Death Following Recreational Activity in Marfan's Syndrome' 'Cardiovascular Pathology in Sudden Death among Anabolic Steroid Users' 'Ephedra: A Series of 16 Deaths in Men and Women Using Anorexigens' 'Anomalous Coronary Arteries and Sudden Death in Athletes'	Sep 2003
55th American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Interpretation of Postmortem Diphenhydramine Concentrations'	2003
33rd Society of Forensic Toxicologists Meeting, Portland, OR 'An Unusual Loxapine Intoxication'	2003
National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, Shreveport, LA 'Drug-Related Deaths of Youths in Maryland'	Oct 2002
National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, Shreveport, LA 'Drug-Related Deaths of Youths in Maryland'	Sep 2002
Howard County Community College, Basic Criminal Investigation Seminar, Columbia, MD 'Time of Death, Sharp and Blunt force and Gunshot Wounds'	Apr 2002
International Law Enforcement Agency (ILEA) Medical Examiner System, Budapest, Hungary 'Sharp and Blunt Force Injuries and Gunshot Wounds'	Apr 2002

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, IL 'Investigation of Infant Fatalities in Maryland (1990-1999)' 'Basketball-Related Sudden Deaths in Young Adults: A Medical Examiner Study' 'Interpretation of Postmortem Diphenhydramine Concentrations' 'Autopsy Procedure and Findings in a Case of Inhalational Anthrax' 'Diabetic Ketoacidosis – A Silent Death' 'Coins as Intermediate Targets: Reconstructive Analysis with Body Models' 'Fatal Ethylene Glycol Intoxication in the State of Maryland for the Last Seven Years' 'Bilateral Perforation of the Tympanic Membranes in a Tornado Victim: An Under-Reported Injury?'	Feb 2002
University of Maryland, Department of Pathology 'Death Certification, Practical Issues and Pitfalls'	Feb 2002
Health Officers Round Table: The OCME and Mass Fatality Planning 'Practical Issues for Health Officers'	Feb 2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Atlanta, GA 'The Changing Faces of the Medico-Legal Autopsies'	Feb 2002
Frederick Memorial Hospital Grand Rounds 'The Role of the Medical Examiner in Death Investigation and Death Certification'	Jan 2002
The John Hopkins Hospital Emergency Medicine Department Grand Rounds 'An Overview of Forensic Pathology and Wound Patterns'	2002
54 th American Academy of Forensic Sciences Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'A Review of Postmortem Diltiazem Concentrations' 'Oxycodone (OxyContin) Related Deaths in Maryland 1998-2000'	2002
The Governor's 8 th Annual Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect, Baltimore, MD 'The Role of the Medical Examiner's Office in Child Fatality Reviews'	2002
Georgia Society of Pathologists, Brunswick, GA <i>Seminar</i> , 'Weapons of Mass Destruction'	2002
2 nd Annual Decontamination/Weapons of Mass Destruction Symposium, College Park, MD 'Mass Fatality Planning and Decontamination'	Sep 2001
Baltimore Region Multi-Agency Traffic Incident Management Conference	Sep 2001
Training Seminar on Death Investigation and Major Assaults, Charlotte Hall, MD 'The Role of the Medical Examiner in the Team Approach to Death Investigation'	Apr 2001

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Seattle, WA 'Overview of Adolescent Suicide Cases in Maryland During a Five-Year Period (1995-1999)' 'Suicide by Explosive Substances' 'MDMA (Ecstasy) Related Deaths in Maryland 1997-2000' 'Patterns of Injury Associated Wearing of Body Armor in Subjects Involved in Motor Vehicle Accidents'	Feb 2001
Improved Response Program Chemical Demilitarization Facility, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 'US Army Soldier and Biological Chemical Command and Biological Weapons'	Jan 2001
The Governor's 8 th Annual Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect, Baltimore, MD 'The Role of the Medical Examiner's Office in Child Fatality Reviews'	2001
St. Mary's County States Attorney Office, Training Seminar on Death Investigation and Major Assaults, Charlotte Hall, MD 'The Role of the Medical Examiner in the Team Approach to Death Investigation'	2001
The Modular Emergency Medical System Concept Development Conference	2001
2 nd Annual Public Information Officer Anti-Terrorism Symposium, MD	Nov 2000
National Public Defenders Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Causes of Death: Anatomic and Physiological Considerations'	Mar 2000
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Reno, NV 'Weapons of Mass Destruction Preparedness: Practical Considerations' 'Evaluation of Aortic Injury in Driver Fatalities Occurring in Motor Vehicle Accidents' 'Seizure Disorder as a Cause of Death in Maryland'	Feb 2000
Leadership Associates 'An Overview of Basic Forensic Pathology and the Medical Examiner'	2000
FBI Academy, Quantico, VA Course, 'Advanced Ballistics'	2000
Baltimore City Police Department Lecture Series, Baltimore, VA 'Forensic Pathology and Death Investigation'	2000
State Police Academy, Pikesville State Police Barracks 'Forensic Pathology and Death Investigation'	2000
Easton Memorial Hospital, Shore Health Systems 'The Role of the Medical Examiner in Death Investigation and Death Certification'	2000
Bioterrorism Conference, Harbor Hospital Conference Center 'Who Ya Gonna Call?'	Dec 1999

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

The 1999 Environmental Safety Seminar, Omni Hotel, Baltimore, VA Conference Expert Participant	Nov 1999
Annual Meeting, Maryland Funeral Directors Association Part 1: 'The Medical Examiner and the Team Approach to Death Investigation' Part 11: 'Chemical weapon Fatality Management and The Funeral Director, Maryland's Approach'	Sep 1999
Maryland Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), Dunes Manor Hotel, Ocean City, MD 'Mass Fatality Preparation at the Office of Chief Medical Examiner'	May 1999
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Orlando, FL 'Quantification of the Force Required Fracturing the Human Hyoid/Thyroid Complex' 'Homicide in the Kitchen: Three Unusual Cases of Blunt and Sharp Force Injury' 'Understanding and Preventing "Accidental" Child Deaths'	Feb 1999
Harbor Hospital Conference Center, Baltimore City Health Department, Baltimore, MD 'Response to a Biological Weapon of Mass Destruction Incident'	Jun 1999
Alcohol Tobacco and Firearm Agency, Federal Law Enforcement Training Facility, Brunswick, GA 'The Pathology of Explosive Injuries'	1999
Leadership Associates 'An Overview of Basic Forensic Pathology and the Medical Examiner'	1999
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Department of Pediatric Trauma, Baltimore, MD 'Biomechanics of Motor Vehicle Collisions and Pediatric Cervical Spinal Cord Trauma'	1999
Maryland Criminal Defense Attorneys Association, MD 'Gunshot Wounds and Basic Ballistics'	1999
Maryland Public Defenders Office, Montgomery County, MD 'Gunshot Wounds and Basic Ballistics'	1999
Anne Arundel County Police Department, Annapolis, MD 'An Overview of Basic Forensic Pathology and the Medical Examiner'	1999
Public Health Focus Group, Public Health Section 'The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner Mass Fatality Incident Plan'	1999
Public Health Focus Group, Hospitals and Emergency Medical Services Section 'The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner Mass Fatality Incident Plan'	1999
National Association of Medical Examiners, Albuquerque, NM 'Hypothermia Caused and Related Deaths in the State of Maryland' 'Medical Examiner Computer Network 101' 'Restrained Driver Injury Patterns in Fatal Motor Vehicle Collisions'	Nov 1998

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 12 of 22

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiners, Albuquerque, NM 'Hypothermia Caused and Related Deaths in the State of Maryland' 'Restrained Driver Injury Patterns in Fatal Motor Vehicle Collisions' 'Medical Examiner Computer Network 101'	Oct 1998
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Department of Pediatric Trauma, Baltimore, MD 'Gunshot Wounds and Basic Ballistics'	Apr 1998
Howard County Circuit Court (Inns of Court) 'Basic Forensic Medicine'	1998
Leadership Associates 'An Overview of Basic Forensic Pathology and the Medical Examiner'	1998
Maryland Society of Pathologists, MD 'The Biomechanics of Motor Vehicle Injuries'	1997
Medical College of Georgia, Department of Pathology, Augusta, GA 'Gunshot Wounds and Basic Ballistics'	1996
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Nashville, TN 'Endotoxin in Abdominal Trauma'	1996
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Antonio, TX 'Pediatric Spinal Cord Injury in Motor Vehicle Accidents'	1994

PUBLICATIONS

- Use of Dual-Energy Coronary Computed Tomography for Evaluation of Necrotic Core in Patients with Sudden Cardiac Death** Dwivedi A, Lin F, Rizvi A, Stuijfszand W, Lee J, Han D, Park M, Roudsari H, DiFranco A, Yahagi K, Torii S, Kutys R, Jones E, Pena J, Al'Aref S, Eagle M, Jackson D, Fowler D, Earls J, Min J, Virmani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 71 (11), 2018
- Estimating Sex Using Metric Analysis of the Scapula by Postmortem Computed Tomography** Ali Z, Cox C, Stock M, vanRilland E, Rubio A, Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 2018
- Very Late Pathological Responses to Cobalt-Chromium Everolimus-Eluting, Stainless Steel Sirolimus-Eluting, and Cobalt-Chromium in Humans** Mori H, Atmakuri D, Torii S, Braumann R, Smith S, Jinnouchi H, Gupta A, Harari E, Shkullaku M, Kutys R, Fowler D, Romero M, Virmani R, Finn A, *Journal of the American Heart Association*, Vol. 6 (11), 2017
- Quantitative Measurement of Coronary Intra-Plaque Necrotic Core by Coronary CT Angiography in Victims of Autopsy-Proven Sudden Coronary Death: A Comparison to a Histologic Reference Standard** Han D, Lin F, Lee J, Rizvi A, Park M, Roudsari H, Baskaran L, Gransar H, Beecy A, Anchouche K, Al'Aref S, Yahagi K, Torii S, Hartaigh B, Park H, Lee S, Kutys R, Fowler D, Earls J, Pena J, Chang H, Min J, Virmani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 69 (11), 2017

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 13 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Dual-Energy Coronary Computed Tomography Evaluation of High-Risk Atherosclerotic Plaque in Sudden Cardiac Death Patients: Validation with Histopathologic Gold Standard** Rizvi A, Lin F, Hartaigh B, Lee J, Han D, Lu Y, Park M, Roudsari H, Al'Aref S, Beecy A, Anchouche K, Yahagi K, Torii S, Fowler D, Kutys R, Earls J, Pena J, Min J, Virmani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 69 (11), 2017
- Optimal Method for Necrotic Core Identification in Coronary Plaque with Dual-Energy Computed Tomography: Material Decomposition and Atomic Number** Roudsari H, Lin F, Hartaigh B, Rizvi A, Lee J, Han D, Park M, Lu Y, Al'Aref S, Anchouche K, Beecy A, Yahagi K, Torii S, Fowler D, Kutys R, Earls J, Pena J, Min J, Virmani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 69 (11), 2017
- Pathology of Chronic Total Occlusion in Bare-Metal Versus Drug-Eluting Stents** Mori H, Lutter C, Yahagi K, Harari E, Kutys R, Fowler D, Ladich E, Joner M, Virmani R, Finn A, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 10 (4), 2017
- Evaluation of Acute Alcohol Intoxication as the Primary Cause of Death: A Diagnostic Challenge for Forensic Pathologists** Li R, Hu L, Zhang X, Phipps R, Fowler D, Chen F, Li L, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 62 (5), 2017
- Systemic Air Embolism Complicating Upper Gastrointestinal Endoscopy: A Case Report with Post-Mortem CT Scan Findings and Review of Literature** Ali Z, Bolster F, Goldberg E, Fowler D, Li L
- Demographic, Clinical and Pathological Features of Sudden Deaths due to Myocarditis: Results from a State-Wide Population Based Autopsy Study** Li L, Zhang Y, Burke A, Xue A, Zhao Z, Fowler D, Shen Y, Li L, *Forensic Science International*, 2017
- En Bloc Examination of the Neck in Pediatric Homicide Cases: A Proper Way for Complete Assessment of Neck Trauma** Ali Z, Fowler D, *Academy of Forensic Pathology*, Vol. 6 (4), pp.622-637, 2016
- Modeling the Distribution of Scald Type Burns in a Child** Alexander R, Fowler D, *Academy of Forensic Pathology*, Vol. 6(4), pp.638-656, 2016
- Histopathological Differential Diagnosis of Optical Coherence Tomographic Image Interpretation After Stenting** Lutter C, Mori H, Yahagi K, Ladich E, Joner M, Kutys R, Fowler D, Romero M, Narula J, Virmani R, Finn A, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 9(24), 2016
- The First Use of Postmortem 3D Computed Tomography Images as Evidence in U.S. Criminal Courts: A Report of Four Cases** Ali Z, Daly B, Fowler D, *Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 5 (4), 2015
- Alzheimer Lesions in the Autopsied Brains of People 30 to 50 Years of Age** Plentnikova O, Rudow G, Hyde T, Kleinman J, Ali S, Bharadwaj R, Gangadeen S, Crain B, Fowler D, Rubio A, Troncoso J, *Cognitive and Behavior Neurology*, Vol. 28 (3), pp. 144-152, 2015
- Bathtub Drowning: An 11-Year Retrospective Study in the State of Maryland** Okuda T, Wang Z, Lapan S, Fowler D, *Forensic Science International*, 2015

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 14 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Alzheimer Lesions in the Brains of Young Subjects** Pletnikova O, Rudow G, Hyde T, Kleinman J, Ali S, Bharadwaj R, Crain B, Fowler D, Rubio A, Troncoso J, *Alzheimer and Dementia: The Journal of the Alzheimer Association*, Vol. 11 (7), pp. 429, 2015
- Generalized Arterial Calcification of Infancy- Findings at Post-Mortem Computed Tomography and Autopsy** Bolster F, Ali Z, Southall P, Fowler D, *Forensic Science International*, 2015
- Neoatherosclerosis: Overview of Histopathologic Findings and Implications for Intravascular Imaging Assessment** Otsuka F, Bryne R, Yahagi K, Mori H, Ladich E, Fowler D, Kutys R, Xhepa E, Kastrati A, Virmani R, Joner M, *European Heart Journal*, Vol. 36 (32), 2015
- Beyond the Boundaries of Forensic Toxicology- The Use of an Atypical Consultant in a Rare Case of Cerberin Poisoning** Severson E, Phipps R, Fowler D, Alexander R, *Office of the Chief Medical Examiner of Maryland*, Vol. 5 (5), pp. 140-144, 2015
- Acute Coronary Artery Thrombosis Associated with Synthetic Cannabinoid Intoxication**, Dean S, Phipps R, Fowler D, Kutys R, Ladich E, Alexander R, *Office of the Chief Medical Examiner of Maryland*, Vol. 5 (1), pp. 127-132, 2015
- Hypersensitivity Reaction in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration-Approved Second-Generation Drug-Eluting Stents: Histopathological Assessment with Ex Vivo Optical Coherence Tomography** Otsuka F, Yahagi K, Ladich E, Kutys R, Alexander R, Fowler D, Virmani R, and Joner M, *Circulation*, Vol. 131(3), pp. 322-324, 2015
- Pericardial Tear as a Consequence of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Involving Chest Compression: A Report of Two Postmortem Cases of Acute Type A Aortic Dissection with Hemopericardium** Okuda T, Takanari H, Shiotani S, Hayakawa H, Ohno Y, and Fowler DR, *Legal Medicine*, 2014
- Multiple Simultaneous Plaque Erosion in 3 Coronary Arteries** Yahagi K, Zarpak R, Sakakura K, Otsuka F, Kutys R, Ladich E, Fowler DR, Joner M, and Virmani R, *JACC Cardiovascular Imaging*, 2014
- Case Report of a Fatal Intoxication by Nucynta** Franco DM, Ali Z, Levine B, Middleberg RA, and Fowler DR, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 2014
- Anatomic Assessment of Sympathetic Peri-Arterial Renal Nerves in Man** Sakakura K, Ladich E, Cheng Q, Otsuka F, Yahagi K, Fowler DR, Kolodgie FD, Virmani R, and Joner M, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 64(7), 2014
- Accuracy and Reliability of Measurements Obtained from Computed Tomography 3D Volume Rendered Images** Stull KE, Tise ML, Ali Z, and Fowler DR, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 238, 2014
- Causes of Early Stent Thrombosis in Patients Presenting with Acute Coronary Syndrome: A Ex Vivo Human Autopsy Study** Nakano M, Yahagi K, Otsuka F, Sakakura K, Finn AV, Kutys R, Ladich E, Fowler DR, Joner M, and Virmani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Vol. 63(23), 2014

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 15 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Fatal Caffeine Intoxication: A Series of Eight Cases from 1999 to 2009 Banerjee P, Ali Z, Levine B, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 2014

Preliminary Study on Diffuse Axonal Injury by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy Histopathology Imaging Yang T, He G, Zhang X, Chang L, Zhang H, Ripple MG, Fowler DR, and Li L, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 2013

Correlation Between the Changes of Oxidation Reduction Potential Values and Postmortem Interval of Heart Blood in Rabbits After Death Yang T, Yu Y, Bai J, Zhang H, Sun T, Ripple MG, Fowler DR, and Ling L, *Fa yi xue za zhi*, Vol. 29(5), pp. 321-324, 329, 2013

Sudden Unexpected Death Due to Graves' Disease During Physical Altercation Wei D, Yuan X, Yan T, Chang L, Zhang X, Burke A, Fowler D, and Li L, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 2013

Causes of Sudden Death in Patients with Obstructive Sleep Apnea Zhang M, Li L, Fowler D, Zhao Z, Wei D, Zhang Y, Burke A, Zhang Y, Li L, Fowler D, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 58(5), 2013

Methylenedioxypropylamphetamine ("Bath Salts"), Related Death: Case Report and Review of the Literature Kesha K, Boggs CL, Ripple MG, Allan CH, Levine B, Jufer-Phipps R, Doyon S, Chi P, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 58(6), 2013

Quantitative Immunohistochemistry of Desmosomal Proteins (Plakoglobin, Desmoplakin and Plakophilin), Connexin-43, and N-Cadherin in Arrhythmogenic Cardiomyopathy: An Autopsy Study Tavora F, Zhang M, Cresswell N, Li L, Fowler D, Franco M, and Burke A, *The Open Cardiovascular Medicine Journal*, Vol. 7, pp. 28-35, 2013

Anaphylaxis After the Injection of Buprenorphine Boggs CL, Ripple MG, Ali Z, Brassell M, Levine B, Jufer-Phipps R, Doyon S, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 58(5), 2013

Sudden Unexpected Death in Epilepsy: Evaluation of Forensic Autopsy Cases Zhuo L, Zhang Y, Zielke HR, Levine B, Zhang X, Chang L, Fowler D, and Li L, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 223(1-3), pp. 171-175, 2012

Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy: Reassessing the Link with the Desmosome Zhang M, Tavora F, Li L, Fowler D, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Pathology*, 2012

An Anatomically Comprehensive Atlas of the Adult Human Brain Transcriptome Hawrylycz MJ, Lein ES, Guillozet-Bongarts AI, Shen EH, Ng L, Miller JA, van de Lagemaat LN, Smith KA, Ebbert A, Riley ZL, Vawter MP, Williams D, Wohnoutka P, Zielke HR, Geschwind DH, Hof PR, Smith SM, Koch C, Grant SG, and Jones AR, *Nature*, Vol. 489(7416), pp. 391-399, 2012

Comparison of Whole-Body Post Mortem 3D CT and Autopsy Evaluation in Accidental Blunt Force Traumatic Death Using the Abbreviated Injury Scale Classification Daly B, Abboud S, Ali Z, Sliker C, and Fowler D, *Forensic Science International*, 2012

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 16 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Correlation Between Coronary Plaque Burden and Heart Weight Zhang M, Shields J, Zhang Y, Li L, Fowler D, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Pathology – Research and Practice*, Vol. 208(10), pp. 610-614, 2012

Diabetic Ketoacidosis: A Silent Death Ali Z, Levine B, Ripple M, and Fowler DR, *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology: Official Publication of the National Association of Medical Examiners*, Vol. 33(3) pp. 189-193, 2012

Distribution of Methylone in Four Postmortem Cases Cawrse BM, Levine B, Jufer RA, Fowler DR, Vorce SP, Dickson AJ, and Holler JM, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 36(6), pp. 434-439, 2012

Cardiomegaly is a Common Arrhythmogenic Substrate in Adult Sudden Cardiac Deaths, and Is Associated with Obesity Tavora F, Zhang Y, Zhang M, Li L, Ripple M, Fowler D, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Pathology*, Vol. 44(3), pp. 187-191, 2012

PKP2 Mutations in Sudden Death from Arrhythmogenic Right Vascular Cardiomyopathy (ARVC) and Sudden Unexpected Death with Negative Autopsy (SUDNA) Zhang M, Tavora F, Oliveira JB, Li L, Franco M, Fowler D, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Circulation Journal*, Vol. 76(1), pp. 189-194, 2012

The Role of Focal Myocardial Inflammation in Sudden Unexpected Cardiac and Noncardiac Death – A Clinicopathological Study Zhang M, Tavora F, Zhang Y, Ripple M, Fowler D, Li L, Zhao Z, and Burke A, *Deutsche Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Gerichtliche Medizin*, 2011

Analysis of Death Cases Involved in TASER in the State of Maryland Ripple MG, Zhang X, Shen Y, Fowler D, and Li L, *Fa yi xue za zhi*, Vol. 27(5), pp. 353-357, 2011

Distribution of Biventricular Disease in Arrhythmogenic Cardiomyopathy: An Autopsy Study Tavora F, Zhang M, Franco M, Oliveira JB, Li L, Fowler D, Zhao Z, Cresswell N, and Burke A, *Human Pathology*, Vol. 43(4), pp. 592-596, 2011

Axonal Injury in Young Pediatric Head Trauma: A Comparison Study of β -Amyloid Precursor Protein (β -APP) Immunohistochemical Staining in Traumatic and Nontraumatic Deaths Johnson MW, Stoll L, Rubio A, Troncoso J, Pletnikova O, Fowler D, and Li L, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 56(5), pp. 1198-1205, 2011

Current Medico-Legal Death Investigation System in China Chang L, Zhang B, Yan P, Fowler D, and Li L, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 56(4), pp. 930-933, 2011

Trends and Pattern of Drug Abuse Deaths in Maryland Teenagers Li L, Zhang X, Levine B, Li G, Zielke HR, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 56(4), pp. 1029-1033, 2011

Rat Bite Fever, A Fatal Case of Streptobacillus Moniliformis Infection in a 14-Month-Old Boy Banerjee P, Ali Z, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 56(2), pp. 531-533, 2011

Sudden Unexpected Death Due to Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor of the Heart: A Case Report and Review of the Literature Li L, Burke A, He J, Chang L, Zielke HR, and Fowler D, *Deutsche Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Gerichtliche Medizin*, 2011

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 17 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Sudden Unexpected Death Due to Left Ventricular Noncompaction of Myocardium Li, L, Burke, A, Xiang, Z and Fowler, DR. *Forensic Medicine & Pathology*, 2010

Morphologic Features of Exertional Versus Nonexertional Sudden Death in Patients with Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy Tavora F, Cresswell N, Li L, Ripple M, Fowler D, and Burke, A, *The American Journal of Cardiology*, 2010

Morphologic Characteristic of Coronary Artery Disease, with Emphasis on Thromboses, in Patients Younger than 40 Years of Age Tavora F, Li L, Ripple M, Fowler D, and Burke A, *The American Journal of Cardiology*, Vol. 105(4), pp. 532-537, 2010

Frequency of Acute Plaque Ruptures and Thin Cap Atheromas at Sites of Maximal Stenosis Tavora F, Cresswell N, Li L, Fowler D, and Burke A, *Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, Vol. 94(2), pp. 143-149, 153-159, 145-151, 2010

Tissue Disruption of Newer Anticonvulsant Drugs in Postmortem Cases Levine B, Juffer-Phipps R, Naso C, Fahie K, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 34(8), pp. 506-509, 2010

Essential Forensic Neuropathology Troncoso JC, Rubio A, and Fowler DR, 2009

Anaphylactic Deaths in Maryland and Shanghai: A Review of Forensic Autopsy Cases from 2004 to 2006 Shen Y, Li L, Grant J, Rubio A, Zhao Z, Zhang X, Zhou L, and Fowler R. *Forensic Science International*, 2009

Excited Delirium Deaths in Custody: Past and Present Grant JR, Southall PE, Mealey J, Scott SR, and Fowler DR, *American Journal of Forensic Medical Pathology*, Vol. 30(1), pp. 1-5, 2009

Relationship of Thrombus Healing to Underlying Plaque Morphology in Sudden Coronary Death Kramer MC, Rittersma SZ, de Winter RJ, Ladrich ER, Fowler DR, Liang YH, Kutys R, Carter-Monroe N, Kolodgie FD, van de Wal AC, and Viramani R, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 2009

Observations on Increased Accidental Asphyxia Deaths in Infancy While Co-Sleeping in the State of Maryland Li L, Zhang Y, Zielke RH, Ping Y, and Fowler DR, *American Journal of Forensic Medical Pathology*, Vol. 30(4), pp. 318-321, 2009

Sudden Coronary Death Caused by Pathologic Intimal Thickening without Atheromatous Plaque Formation Tavora, F, Cresswell N, Ling L, Ripple M, Folwer, D, and Burke A, *Cardiovascular Pathology: The Official Journal of the Society for Cardiovascular Pathology*, Vol. 20(1), pp. 51-57, 2009

Adventitial Lymphocytic Inflammation in Human Coronary Arteries with Intimal Atherosclerosis Tavora F, Kutys R, Ling L, Fowler D, and Burke A, *Cardiovascular Pathology: The Official Journal of the Society for Cardiovascular Pathology*, Vol. 19(3), pp. 61-68, 2009

Decreased Frequency of the 3'UTR T>G Single Nucleotide Polymorphism of Thrombospondin-2 Gene in Sudden Death Due to Plaque Erosion Burke A, Creighton W, Tavora F, Ling L, and Fowler D, *Cardiovascular Pathology: The Official Journal of the Society for Cardiovascular Pathology*, Vol. 19(30), pp. 45-49, 2009

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 18 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Observation of Increase Asphyxia Deaths in Infancy While Co-Sleeping** Li L, Zhang Y, Zielke HR, and Fowler DR, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 30(4), pp. 318-321, 2009
- Sudden Infant Death Syndrome and Forensic Investigation** Li L, Shen Y, Huang GZ, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Medicine in China*, Vol. 24(5), pp. 361-364, 2008
- The Detection of Hydromorphone in Urine Specimens with High Morphine Concentrations** McDonough PC, Levine B, Vorce S, Jufer RA, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 53(3), pp. 752-754, 2008
- Evaluation of Aortic Injury in Driver Fatalities Occurring in Motor Vehicle Accidents in the State of Maryland for 2003 and 2004** Ripple MG, Grant JR, Mealey J, and Fowler DR, *American Journal for Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 15(5), pp. 227-230, 2008
- Cardiac-Related Findings at Autopsy in People with Severe Mental Illness Treated with Clozapine or Risperidone** Kelly DL, Wehring HJ, Linthicum J, Feldman S, McMahon RP, Love RC, Wagner T, Shim JC, and Fowler DR, *Schizophrenic Research*, Vol. 107, pp. 134-138, 2008
- Sudden Infant Death Syndrome and Forensic Investigation** Li L, Shen Y, Huang GZ, and Fowler D, *Journal of Forensic Medicine*, Vol. 24(5), pp. 361-364, 2008
- The Vulnerable Atherosclerotic Plaque: Strategies for Diagnosis and Management** Virmani R, Narula J, Leon MB, and Willerson JT, John Wiley & Sons, 2008 (Contributor)
- Police Custody Deaths in Maryland, USA: An Examination of 45 Cases** Southall P, Grant J, Fowler D, and Scott S, *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine*, Vol. 31(8), pp. 534-536, 2007
- Heat Stroke Deaths Caused by Electric Blankets: Case Report and Review of the Literature** Zhou YW, Li L, Liu L, Jia D, Zhang X, Fowler D, and Xu X, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 27(4) pp. 324-327, 2007
- Distribution of Phencyclidine into Vitreous Humor** Cox D, Juffer-Phipps RA, Levine B, Jacobs A, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 31(8), pp. 537-539, 2007
- A Fatality from Sevoflurane Abuse** Barry L, Cox D, Juffer-Phipps RA, Ling L, Jacobs A, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 31(8), pp. 534-536, 2007
- Death in Custody: A Historical Analysis** Grant JR, Southall PE, Fowler D, Mealey BS, Thomas EJ, and Kinlock TW, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 52(5), 2007
- Fatal Dog Maulings Associated with Infant Swings** Chu AY, Ripple MG, Allan CH, Thogmartin JR, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Forensic Science*, Vol. 51(2), pp. 403-406, 2006
- Two Cases of Fatal Amlodipine Overdose** Sklerov JH, Levine B, Ingwersen KW, Aronica-Pollak PA, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 30, pp. 346-350, 2006
- The Prevalence of Alzheimer Neuropathologic Lesions is Similar in Blacks and Whites** Riudavets MA, Rubio A, Cox C, Rudow G, Fowler D, and Troncoso J, *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, Vol. 65(12), pp. 1143-1148, 2006

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 19 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Tizanidine Distribution in a Postmortem Case Sklerov JH, Cox DE, Moore KA, Levine B, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 30(5), pp. 331-334, 2006

A Demand for Clarity Regarding a Case Report on the Ingestion of 5-Methoxy-N, N-Dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) in an Ayahuasca Preparation: Reply Sklerov JH, Levine B, Moore KA, King T, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 30(6), pp. 407, 2006

Distribution of Ether in Two Postmortem Cases Cox DE, DeRienz R, Jufer Phipps RA, Levine B, Jacobs A, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 30(8), pp. 635-637, 2006

Simultaneous Quantification of Methamphetamine, Cocaine, Codeine, and Metabolites in Skin by Positive Chemical Ionization Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry Yang W, Barnes AJ, Ripple MG, Fowler D, Cone EJ, Moolchan ET, Chung H, and Huestis MA, *Journal of Chromatography*, Vol. 833(2), pp. 210-218, 2006

Concentration of Carbon Monoxide (CO) in Postmortem Human Tissues: Effect of Environmental CO Exposure Vermani HJ, Wong RJ, Stevenson DK, Smialek JE, Fowler DR, Li L, Vigorito RD, and Zielke HR, *Journal of Forensic Science*, Vol. 51(5), pp. 1182-1190, 2006

A Fatality Involving Metaxalone Moore KA, Levine B, and Fowler D, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 149(2-3), pp. 249-251, 2005

A Fatal Intoxication Following the Ingestion of 5-Methoxy-N, N-Dimethyltryptamine in an Ayahuasca Preparation Sklerov, J, Levine B, Moore KA, King T, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 29(8), pp. 838-841, 2005

Alcohol Concentration and the Ability to Form Intent Levine B, Titus JM, Moore KA, and Fowler D, *Science and Justice*, Vol. 45(4), pp. 195-197, 2005

Role of SCN5A Y1102 Polymorphism in Sudden Cardiac Death in Blacks Burke A, Creighton W, Mont E, Li L, Hogan S, Kutys R, Fowler D, and Virmani R, *Circulation*, Vol. 112(6), pp. 798-802, 2005

Causes of Unexpected Deaths in Patients with Multiple Sclerosis – A Forensic Study of 50 Cases Riudavets MA, Colegial C, Rubio A, Fowler D, Pardo C, and Troncoso JC, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine & Pathology*, Vol. 26(3), pp. 244-249, 2005

Investigation of Sudden Infant Deaths in the State of Maryland (1990-2000) Li L, Fowler D, Liu L, Ripple M, Lambros Z, and Smialek J, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 148, pp. 85-92, 2005

Tissue Distribution of Loperamide and N-desmethyloperamide Following a Fatal Overdose Sklerov J, Levine B, Moore K, Allan C, and Fowler D, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 29, pp. 750-754, 2005

A Fatality Involving Metaxalone Moore KA, Levine B, and Fowler DR, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 149, pp. 249-251, 2005

Investigation of Sudden Infant Deaths in the State of Maryland (1990-2000) Li L, Fowler DR, Liu L, Ripple MG, Lambros Z, and Smialek JE, *Journal of Forensic Science International*, Vol. 10(148), pp. 85-92, 2005

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 20 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Use of Prostate Specific Antigen in the Identification of Semen in Postmortem Cases** Levine B, Titus J, Moore K, and Fowler DR, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 25(4), pp. 288-290, 2004
- Oxycodone Intoxication in an Infant: Accidental or Intentional Exposure?** Levine B, Moore K, Aronica-Pollak P, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 28(6), 2004
- Hydroxycarbazepine Distribution in Three Postmortem Cases** Levine B, Green-Johnson D, Moore K, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 28, 2004
- Oxycodone Intoxication in an Infant: Accidental or Intentional Exposure** Levine B, Moore KA, Aronica-Pollak P, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 49, pp. 1358-1360, 2004
- Hydroxycarbazepine Distribution in Three Postmortem Cases** Levine B, Green-Johnson D, Moore KA, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 28, pp. 509-511, 2004
- Medical Examiner System in the State of Maryland** Li L, Fowler DR, Liu L, and Huang GZ, *Journal of Chinese Forensic Medicine*. Vol 2, pp. 54-55, 2004
- Tissue Distribution of Xylazine in a Suicide by Hanging** Moore KA, Ripple MG, Sakinedzad S, Levine B, and Fowler DR., *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 27, pp. 110-112, 2003
- Mixed Drug Intoxication Involving Zaleplon (Sonata)** Moore KA, Zemrus TL, Ramcharitar V, Levine B, and Fowler DR, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 134, pp. 120-122, 2003
- Tentative Identification of Novel Oxycodone Metabolites in Human Urine** Moore KA, Ramcharitar V, Levine B, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 27, pp. 346-352, 2003
- Prediction of Impairment from Urine Benzoylcegonine Concentrations** Moore KA, Levine B, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 27, pp 383-384, 2003
- Analysis of Metformin in Antemortem Serum and Postmortem Specimens by a Novel HPLC Method and Application to an Intoxication Case** Moore KA, Levine B, Titus JM, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, Vol. 27, pp. 592-594, 2003
- A Comparison of Carboxyhemoglobin Saturation Values in Postmortem Heart Blood and Peripheral Blood Specimens** Levine B, Moore KA, Titus JM, and Fowler DR, *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 47(6), pp. 1189-1466, 2002
- Failure to Detect Elevated Levels of Carboxyhemoglobin Levels in Infants Dying from SIDS** Meny RG, Vreman HJ, Stevenson DK, Hauck FR, Donoghue ER, Smialek JE, Fowler DR, and Zielke R., *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, Vol. 47(3), pp. 660-662, 2002
- Toxicologic Findings in Deaths of Youths Ages 18 and Younger in Maryland: A Study of 380 Cases** Epstein DJ, Cina SJ, Levine B, Fowler DR, and Ripple MG, *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 2002

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 21 of 22

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Death Due to Bioterrorism-Related Inhalational Anthrax: Report of 2 Patients Borio L, Frank D, Mani V, Pollanen M, Ripple R, Ali S, DiAngelo C, Lee J, Arden J, Titus J, Fowler DR, O'Toole T, Masur H, Bartlett J, and Inglesby T, *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 286, pp. 2554, 2001

Assessment of the Acuteness of Heroin Deaths from Multiple Blood Specimens Levine B, Green-Johnson D, Jenkins A, Moore KA, and Fowler DR, *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, Vol. 124, pp. 115-116, 2001

Interaction Between Carbon Monoxide and Ethanol in Fire Fatalities Levine B, Moore KA, and Fowler DR, *Forensic Science International*, Vol. 124, pp. 115-116, 2001

Sleep Location and Suffocation: How Good is the Evidence? O'Hara M, Harruff R, Smialek JE, and Fowler DR, *Pediatrics*, Vol. 105, pp. 915-917, 2000.

Neuropathology of Preclinical and Clinical Late-Onset Alzheimer's Disease Troncoso JC, Cataldo AM, Nixon RA, Barnett JL, Lee MK, Checler F, Fowler DR, Smialek JE, Crain B, Martin LJ, and Kawas CH, *Annals of Neurology*, Vol. 43(5), pp. 673-676, 1998

The Lightning Hypertext of Pathology Berman J, Moore W, Hutchins G, and Fowler DR, 1992

Biologic and Chemical Terrorism: Surveillance and Response Fowler DR and Knolte K, *College of American Pathologists*, Handbook of Forensic Pathology 2nd edition, Chapter 35

Emergency Medicine: A Comprehensive Study Guide Sixth Edition Fowler DR, *Forensics*, McGraw-Hill Medical Division

EDUCATION

Master of Medicine - Pathology, Forensic, South Africa	1991
University of Cape Town, South Africa Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	1978-1983

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Baltimore, Maryland <i>Fellowship</i> (Forensic Pathology)	1993-1995
University of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland <i>Resident</i> (Anatomic Pathology)	1991-1993
University of Cape Town, South Africa M. Med. Path. - Forensics Pediatric Spinal Cord Injury in Motor Vehicle Accidents	1986-1990

David R. Fowler, MB, ChB. M.Med. Path.
The Forensic Panel

Page 22 of 22

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING CONTINUED...

University of Cape Town, Red Cross Children's Hospital, South Africa 1985
Resident (Division of Pediatric Pathology)

Victoria Hospital Cape Town, South Africa 1984
Internship
Surgery; Intern Representative to Hospital Board

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

Maryland

WILLIAM R. OLIVER, M.D., M.S., M.P.A**The Forensic Panel**

224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, New York 10001

Tel: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

American Board of Pathology: Anatomic and Clinical Pathology	1991
American Board of Pathology: Forensic Pathology	1994
Recertification, Anatomic and Clinical Pathology	2014

EXPERIENCE

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND <i>Clinical Professor, Department of Pathology</i>	2018-present
Knox County Regional Forensic Center, Knoxville TN <i>Assistant Medical Examiner</i>	2016-present
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN <i>Affiliate Physician, Department of Pathology</i>	2016-present
East Carolina University, Greenville NC Brody School of Medicine <i>Affiliate Professor, Department of Pathology</i>	2016-present
<i>Professor of Pathology, Department of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine</i>	2008-2016
<i>Director, Autopsy and Forensic Services, Dept. of Pathology & Laboratory Med.</i>	2008-2016
<i>Network Administrator, Department of Biophysics</i>	2008-2011
Georgia Bureau of Investigation, Summerville GA <i>Director, NW Regional Medical Examiner Office</i>	2003-2008
Columbus State University, Columbus GA <i>Graduate Student, Master in Public Administration</i>	2003-2008
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology <i>Network Administrator, Department of Biophysics</i>	2003-2008
<i>Network Administrator, Dept. of Cellular Pathology and Biophysics</i>	2003
<i>Staff Pathologist, Department of Cellular Pathology and Biophysics</i>	1999-2003
<i>Director, Scientific Computing Group and Imaging Laboratory</i>	1991-2003
<i>Liaison, United States Army Soldier & Biological Chemical Command</i>	2003
<i>Staff Pathologist, Department of Cellular Pathology and Biophysics</i>	1991-1999
Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner <i>Deputy Medical Examiner</i>	1991-2003
520 th Theater Army Medical Laboratory <i>Forensic Pathologist, PROFIS</i>	1991-1999

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC	
<i>Adjunct Assistant Professor</i> , Department of Pathology	1991-present
<i>Resident in Pathology</i> , North Carolina Memorial Hospital	1982-1991
<i>Fellow</i> , National Research Service Award	1988-1989
<i>Research Scholar</i> , College of American Pathologists	1987-1988
<i>Fellow</i> , Forensic Pathology	1985-1986
<i>Assistant Chief Medical Examiner</i>	1985-1986
<i>Kenneth Brinkbous Fellow</i> , Experimental Pathology	1984-1985
Orange County Medical Examiner's Office, Orange County NC	
<i>Medical Examiner</i>	1989-1991

GRANTS

National Institutes of Justice 2012-DN-BX-K053
 The Interpretation of Patterned Injuries in Medicolegal Death Investigation

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

American Society of Clinical Pathologists
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
National Association of Medical Examiners
American Academy of Forensic Science
International Association for Identification
Association of Old Crows (intel/military information warfare group)
College of American Pathologists

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

<i>Member</i> , Standing NIJ Grant Review Committee	2017-present
<i>Issue Editor</i> , Academic Forensic Pathology	June 2015
<i>Board of Directors</i> , National Association of Medical Examiners	2014-2019
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology	2014-2018
<i>Reviewer</i> , NIJ Grant Applications	2011-present
<i>Reviewer</i> , Academic Forensic Pathology	2011-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Academic Forensic Pathology	2011-2018
<i>Reviewer</i> , Journal of Forensic Sciences	2009-present
<i>Reviewer</i> , Homeland Security CEDAP grants, DHS FEMA, National Preparedness Directorate	2007-2009
<i>Reviewer</i> , Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology	2006, 2014
<i>Reviewer</i> , Journal of Forensic Med Pathology	2002-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Journal of Forensic Med Pathology	2002-present

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

FORMAL CONTINUING EDUCATION WORKSHOPS & COURSES

Georgia Law Enforcement Professional Management Program	2004-2005
Intrusion Incident Handling	2001
SANS Computer Security Course: Firewall and Perimeter Defense	2000
SANS Computer Security Course: IP	2000
ASQ Fundamentals of Quality Assurance	1999
Advanced AVS/Express Programming	1999
AVS/Express Programming	1998
OpenGL Programming, SGI	1998
IABPA/Metro Dade Bloodstain Pattern Analysis Course	1996
Advanced Visualization Systems (AVS) Visualization and Programming Courses I and II	1995
AFIP/FBI Advanced Forensic Pathology Course	1994
Officer Advanced Course, Ft. Sam Houston	1994
AFIP/UNM Forensic Anthropology Course	1993
AFIP/FBI Forensic Pathology Course	1993
AFIP Cytopathology Course	1991
Officer Basic Course, Ft. Sam Houston	1990

COMMITTEES & SIMILAR SERVICE

<i>Reviewer</i> , NIJ Assessment of Scientific Basis of Bitemark Evidence	
<i>Invited Participant</i> , NIJ Stakeholders Needs Assessment Meeting	2019
<i>Member</i> , Social Media Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2018
<i>Member</i> , AAFS Standards Committee on Interpretation of Patterned Injuries	2016, 2017
<i>Member</i> , NIJ Standing Coverdell Grant Review Panel	2015-present
<i>Chair</i> , Quality Control Sub-committee, OSAC MDI	2015-present
<i>Liaison</i> , Human Factors Committee, OSAC MDI	2015-present
<i>Member</i> , NIST Organization of Scientific Area Committees, Medicolegal Death Investigation, OSAC MDI	2015-present
<i>Chair</i> , Website Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2014
<i>Consultant/Member</i> , National Association of Medical Examiners ethics committee	2013
<i>Member</i> , ADA SCDI Joint Working Group 10.12 on Forensic Odontology Informatics	2013-present
<i>Member</i> , NIJ Grant Review Panel	2012-2018
<i>Member</i> , Government Affairs Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2011-present
<i>Member</i> , Medical Examiner Independence Committee	2011-2013
<i>Member</i> , ITK Software Extension Contract Review Committee, National Library of Medicine	2010
<i>Member</i> , Ad hoc Final Draft Writing Subcommittee, Chief Medical Panel, DOJ Evaluation of Electromuscular Disruption Technologies	2009
<i>Member</i> , Ad Hoc Committee on Manner of Death Determination, National Association of Medical Examiners	2008-2011
<i>Member</i> , Accreditation Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2008-2010
<i>Member</i> , Chief Medical Panel, DOJ Evaluation of Electromuscular Disruption Technologies	2007-2010
<i>Member</i> , Website Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2006-2008
<i>Member</i> , Standards Committee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2006-2010
<i>Publicity Chair</i> , AIPR	2002-2006
Segmentation/Registration Toolkit Development Contract Evaluation Committee, National Library of Medicine	2002, 2003
<i>Member</i> , Core Bioterrorism Subcommittee, National Association of Medical Examiners	2001-2010
<i>Chair</i> , Image Analysis Committee, FBI Scientific Working Group on Imaging Technologies	2001-2014

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

COMMITTEES & SIMILAR SERVICE CONTINUED...

<i>Member, Executive Committee, FBI Scientific Working Group on Imaging Technologies</i>	1999-2014
<i>Program Chair, Applied Imagery and Pattern Recognition Workshop</i>	1999
<i>Executive Committee, Applied Imagery and Pattern Recognition Workshop</i>	1998-present
<i>Technical Committee, Emerging Technologies in Law Enforcement</i>	1996
<i>Technical Committee, International Congress on Diagnostic Imaging and Child Abuse, Washington DC</i>	1995

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

<i>Medical Examiner Representative, Tennessee Fatality Database Development Group</i>	2016-present
<i>Knox County Representative, Child Fatality Group, Anderson County TN</i>	2016
<i>Member, Executive Committee, Department of Pathology Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2013-Mar 2016
<i>Member, Service Line Committee Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2013-Mar 2016
<i>Member, Strategic Planning Committee, Department of Pathology Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2012-Mar 2016
<i>Member, Credentials Committee Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2010-Mar 2016
<i>Member, Resident Selection Committee</i>	2010-2013
<i>Director, Autopsy and Forensic Services East Carolina University Brody School of Medicine</i>	2008-Mar 2016
<i>Moderator, Forensic Journal Club Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2008-Mar 2016
<i>Pathology Representative, Trauma Conference Vidant/East Carolina University</i>	2008-Mar 2016

TEACHING ACTIVITIES

Knoxville Police Department Training	2020
Rotary Club Presentation, Sevier County, TN	2020
University of Tennessee Forensic Odontology/Anthropology Seminar	2017, 2018, 2019
National Forensic Academy, University of Tennessee, Knoxville	2016-present
North Carolina County Medical Examiner Orientation/Training Seminar	2015
Program Director and Lecturer, Forensic Fellowship Vidant/East Carolina University	2015
Regional Death Investigation Seminar, East Carolina University	2013, 2014, 2015
Trauma Service Seminar, East Carolina University	2012, 2013, 2014
Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Pathology	2011
Lecturer, Pathology Informatics Rotation	2011, 2012
Grand Rounds, East Carolina University, Pathology	2010, 2012, 2013
Teaching Rounds, Mortality Morbidity Conferences/Weekly Rounds, GYN Oncology OB/GYN, Pathology, Pulmonary Medicine, ED/Trauma, Surgery	2009-2016
In-Service Lecturer, Residents in Pathology	2009-2016
Hands-on Teaching of Residents and Fellows at Autopsy	2009-present
In-Service Lecturer, Various Military and Local Coroners, Georgia Bureau of Investigations	1996-2008
AFIP Program, FBI Academy	1991-2000

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES AND INTERESTS

Image Processing in Forensic Pathology
 Patterned Injury Analysis
 Photomicrography
 Computer Vision in Pathology
 Morphometrics
 Effects of Politics and Legal Issues on Practice Patterns Inference in Forensic Pathology

PRESENTATIONS

National Association of Medical Examiner's Conference 'Results of medicolegal death investigation salary survey'	2018, 2019
Forensic Odontology Seminar, University of Tennessee 'Methods of Inference in Medical Diagnosis'	2017, 2018, 2019
National Forensic Academy 'Medicolegal Scene Investigation'	2017, 2018, 2019
National Forensic Academy 'Excited Delirium'	2016-2019
Southern Pathology Chairs Conference 'NIJ Grants for Forensic Pathology'	2016
National Academy of Medical Examiner's Conference 'Cases of Excited Delirium not Associated with Police Custody' (2 nd author) 'Scene Investigation'	2016
American Academy of Forensic Science 'Reasons for Lack of Consensus in Pathologist Diagnosis of Patterned Injuries'	2016
Eastern North Carolina Regional Death Investigation Seminar 'Forensic Photography in Medicolegal Death Investigation'	2015
Office of the State Medical Examiner Seminar, Greenville, NC 'Death Certification'	2015
American Academy of Forensic Science 'Pathologist Concurrence in Interpretation of Photographs of Patterned Injuries'	2015
Eastern North Carolina Regional Death Investigation Seminar 'Scene Investigation in Forensic Pathology'	2014
Eastern North Carolina Regional Death Investigation Seminar 'Role of Scene and History in Forensic Medical Diagnosis'	2013

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

World Congress on Infant Head Trauma ‘Social Role of the Scientist’ ‘Scientific Inference in Forensic Medicine’ ‘Biomechanical Modeling in Abusive Head Trauma’	2013
American Academy of Forensic Science ‘Post-mortem Eye Deviation’ ‘3D Imaging in Forensics’	2013
East Carolina Forensic Pathology Symposium ‘Common Errors in Forensic Pathology’	2012
ECU Trauma Symposium ‘Forensic Pathology Issues in the Trauma Service’	2012
Imaging and Signal Processing in Health Care and Technology ‘Pathophysiology of TASER-related death’	2012
American Academy of Forensic Science ‘Issues in Interring 3D Weapon Structure from 2D Skin Impressions’	2012
University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill Grand Rounds, Chapel Hill, NC ‘TASERs and Excited Delirium’	2011
Public Agency Training Council ‘TASERs and Excited Delirium’	2011
National Association of Medical Examiner’s Interim Meeting ‘Inference in Forensic Medicine’	2011
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Imaging Standards in the Courtroom’	2011
North Carolina Forensic Science Seminar ‘National Academy of Science Report’	2010
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘UV/IR Photography for Evaluation of Tattoos in Mummified Remains’ ‘Precision of Body Length Measurements in Autopsy’	2010
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Workshop ‘Medical Evaluation of Deaths in Custody’	2010
Wisconsin Regional Forensics Inservice ‘Diagnostic Reasoning in Forensic Pathology’	2009
North Carolina Forensic Sciences Seminar ‘Pathophysiology of Electromuscular Disruption Devices’	2009

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting ‘Effect of Litigation of Forensic Pathologist Diagnostic Behavior’	2008
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Workshop ‘Image Processing in Forensic Pathology’ ‘Image Quality in Forensic Imaging’	2006-2012
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Disproving a Snuff Film Through Analysis of it’s Provenance’	2005
NCIS Advanced Investigation Course, Department of Homeland Security, Brunswick, GA ‘Patterned Injury Analysis, Image Processing, and Image Quality’	Jun 22 2004
SIGGRAPH Special Panel ‘Truth and Beauty in Forensic Imaging’	2003
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Magnetic Resonance Microscopy as an Adjunct to the Evaluation of Pediatric Rib Fractures’ ‘Analysis of Electric Injury Patterns in Human Skin by Magnetic Resonance Microscopy’ ‘Evaluation of Putative Snuff Films’	2003
SPIE AEROSENSE ‘Comparing the Resolution of Film in Digital Cameras: Cautions for the Forensic Community’	2002
National Association of Medical Examiners Workshop ‘Computer Security for Medical Examiners’	2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Reconstruction of a 6-Fatality Car Mishap, Pea River, Ala.’ ‘Magnetic Resonance Microscopy in the Evaluation of Shaken Baby Syndrome’ ‘Imaging Standards in Forensic Investigation’	2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Workshop ‘Forensic Digital Imaging’	2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Engineering Applications in Forensic Pathology’	2000
National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting ‘Simulation of Explosion to Model Patterns of Injury’	1999
American Academy of Forensic Sciences ‘Image Quality Considerations for Autopsy Pathology’	1999
National Association of Medical Examiners ‘NIIRS Standard for Forensic Pathology Images’	1998
National Association of Medical Examiners ‘Image Processing Implication of Digital Photography in the Autopsy Suite’	1997

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

- | | |
|---|------|
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences
‘Temporal Changes in Patterned Injury’
‘Towards a Metric for Patterned Injury Analysis’ | 1996 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences
‘A Tutorial on Image Processing in Patterned Injury Analysis’
‘Use of Three-Dimensional Range Finding in the 3D Evaluation of Patterned Injuries’ | 1995 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences
‘The Alan Schindler Case’ | 1994 |
| National Association of Medical Examiners
‘Image Processing in Patterned Injury Analysis’ | 1993 |
| American Academy of Forensic Sciences
‘Three-Dimensional Visualizations of Bullet Path; Verification by Computed Radiography’ | 1993 |
| XVI International Congress on Analytical Cytology
‘Estimation of S-Phase Timing by Multiresolution Image Analysis’ | 1993 |

PUBLICATIONS

REFEREED JOURNALS AND PROCEEDINGS:

- Excited delirium outside the context of police or institutional restraint** Oliver WR, Mileusnic D, Lochmuller C, Knight L, 2018 In final prep.
- Comment on Cognitive bias research in forensic science: A systematic review** Oliver, WR, *Forens Sci Int* 2019 Jul 26;109898. doi: 10.1016/j.forsciint.2019.109898. [Epub ahead of print] *Legal Medicine*, 2014
- Autopsy Standardized Mortality Review: A Pilot Study Offering a Methodology for Improved Patient Outcomes** Early CA, Gilliland MGF, Kelly KL, Oliver WR, Kragel PJ, *Acad Pathol.* 2019;6:2374289519826281. Published 2019 Feb 12. doi:10.1177/2374289519826281
- Comment on Dror, Kukucka, Kassin, and Zapf. When Expert Decision Making Goes Wrong** Oliver WR, 2018 *J Appl Res Memory Cognition* 7(2):314-315
- Comment on Kukucka, Kassin, Zapf, and Dror Cognitive Bias and Blindness: A Global Survey of Forensic Science Examiners 2018** Oliver WR, *J Appl Res Memory Cognition.* 2018 7(1):161
- Reply to Author’s Response. (letter)** Oliver WR, *J Forensic Sci.* 2018 Mar;63(2):656
- Commentary on: Lockhart JJ, Satya-Murti S. Diagnosing crime and diagnosing disease: bias reduction strategies in the forensic and clinical sciences. (letter)** Oliver, WR, *J Forensic Sci* 2017;62(6):1534-41. *J Forensic Sci.* 2018 Mar;63(2):651-653

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Effect of clinical history on consensus in forensic pathology diagnosis Oliver, *J Forensic Sci.* 2017 Mar 26.
doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.13449. [Epub ahead of print]

Sources of lack of consensus in the Interpretation of Photographs of Patterned Injuries of the Skin Oliver,
WR, *J Forensic Sci.* 2017 May;62(3):674-680. doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.13322. Epub 2016 Dec 8

Forensic Pathologist Consensus in the Interpretation of Photographs of Patterned Injuries of the Skin
Oliver, WR, Feng X, *J. Forens Sci* 2016 61(4):972-978

Cognitive bias in medicolegal death investigation Oliver, WR, Fudenberg J, Thomas L, Howe J, *Acad.
Forensic Pathol.* 2015(4):548-560.

Moritz Revisited: Modern mistakes about how we think about forensic pathology Oliver, WR, *Acad Forensic
Pathol.* 2015(2):186-200.

Manner determination in forensic pathology Oliver, WR, *Acad For Path.* 2014(4):480-491

The ethics of external peer review Oliver WR, *Acad For Path* 2013(3):272-280

The burden of bad metaphors: Putting blinders on how we think about gun violence (editorial) Oliver, WR,
Acad For Path 2013(2):264-269

Medical Examiner's independence is vital for the health of the American legal system Luzi S, Melinek J,
Oliver WR, *Acad For Path* 2013(1):84-92

Intent in manner of death determination Oliver, WR, *Acad For Path.* 2012 2(2):126-137

Digital UV/IR photography for tattoo evaluation in mummified remains. Oliver WR, Leone L, *J Forensic Sci.*
2012 Jul;57(4):1134-6

Methods of inference in forensic diagnosis. Oliver, WR, *Acad For Path* 2011 1(3):254-275

Photography considerations in autopsy practice Oliver, WR, *Acad For Path* 2011 1(1):52-81

The Effect of Threat of Litigation on Forensic Pathologist Diagnostic Decision Making Oliver WR, *Journal
Forensic Medicine and Pathol.* 2011 Dec;32(4):383-6

Birth Trauma appearing as abusive head trauma Patonay, Bryan and Oliver, WR, *J Forensic Sci.* 2010
Jul;55(4):1123-5

Medicine Looks Back at Intelligence (Comment on "Modeling an Intelligence Profession on Medicine")
Oliver, WR, *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence.* 2007 20(3): 564-566

**Is 'virtual histology' the next step after the 'virtual autopsy'? Magnetic resonance microscopy in forensic
medicine** Thali MJ, Dirnhofer R, Becker R, Oliver W, Potter K, *Magn Reson Imaging.* 2004 Oct;22(8):1131-
8

Mapping Retinal Hemorrhages with Magnetic Resonance Microscopy Oliver, WR, Potter, K, McLean, I,
Fowler D, Downs J, *Proc Intl. Soc. Mag. Reson. Med.* 2003 11:880

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Estimation of Body Exposure to Explosion** Oliver, WR, Baker, AM, Powell, JD, Cotone, C., Meeker, J, *Am J Forens Med Pathol* 23(3):252-256,2002
- Hyperspectral Imaging Applied to Forensic Medicine** Malkoff, D, Oliver W, In *Spectral Imaging: Instrumentation, Applications, and Analysis*, vol. 3920, pp. 108-116. International Society for Optics and Photonics, 2000
- Body Position determination by explosion simulation** Oliver, WR, *Proc Applied Imagery and Pattern Recognition; SPIE* vol 390: 85-91,1999
- An artificial life approach to color contrast enhancement of wound images** Oliver, WR, *SPIE Emerging Technologies in Law Enforcement. SPIE* vol 3576,165175,1998
- Inference of three-dimensional structure from two-dimensional images of wounds** Oliver, WR *Proc. AIPR, SPIE* vol 3240,251-260,1997
- Three-dimensional visualization and image processing in the evaluation of patterned injuries: The AFIP/UNC experience in the Rodney King case** Oliver, WR, Boxwala, A., Rosenman, J, Cullip T, Symon J, Wagner G, *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 18(1):1-10,1997
- Towards a metric for patterned injury analysis** Oliver, WR and Fritsch, DS, *Proceedings, Investigative Image Processing, SPIE* vol 2942, 52-63 1996
- Enumeration of interphase chromosomes: Comparison of visual ISH and confocal FISH methods** Becker, RL, Mikel UV, Oliver, WR, Sesterhenn IA, *Analyt Quant Cytolo Histol.* 18:405-409,1996
- Rapid 3-D Video/Laser and Digital Archiving with Immediate On-scene Feedback for 3-D Crime Scene/Mass Disaster Data Collection and Reconstruction** Altschuler, B, Oliver, WR, and Altschuler, M, *Proc. 1996 Applied Imagery and Pattern Recognition: Tools and Techniques for Modeling and Simulation, SPIE* vol 2645, 32-38. 1995
- Processing and 3D visualization in forensic pathologic examination** Oliver, WR and Altschuler, B, *Image Proceedings, 1995 Conference on Applied Imagery and Pattern Recognition: Tools and Techniques for Modeling and Simulation, SPIE* vol 2645, 56-60. 1995
- Early experience with the RPID** Stotts, D. et al. *Proceedings, Digital Libraries* 1995 pp. 123-130
- Early Experience with the Repository for Patterned Injury Data** Stotts, D, Smith, J, Jeffay K, Dewan, P, Smith D, Oliver, WR, *Proc. Investigative and Trial Image Processing, SPIE* vol 2567, 1995, pp 249-260
- A Patterned Injury Digital Library for Collaborative Forensic Medicine** Stotts, D, Smith J, Dewan, P, Jeffay, K, Smith, FD, Smith, D, Weiss, S, Coggins, J, Oliver, WR. *Proceedings of Digital Libraries '94*, 1994, pp 25-33
- Image Processing and 3D visualization in the interpretation of patterned injury of the skin** Oliver, WR, Altschuler, B, *Proc. Investigative and Trial Image Processing, SPIE* vol 2567, 1995, pp 193-202
- Deforming Post-Mortem Radiograph Images to Reconstruct a Bullet Path through Stock CT data** Boxwala, A. Oliver, WR, Rosenman, J, *Proceedings, Visualization in Biomedical Computing, SPIE* vol 2359:385-391,1994

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Image Processing in the Evaluation of Assault and Murder Oliver, WR, Boxwala, A., Rosenman J, *Proceedings, Visualization and Biomedical Computing, SPIE* vol:2359:319-328,1994

Three-dimensional visualization of bullet path: verification by computed radiography Oliver, WR, Chancellor S, Symon J, Cullip T, Soltys M, Rosenman J, Hellman R, Gormley W, *J. Forensic Sciences*. March, 1995

Evaluation of cytologic deformation by boundary-driven energy minimization Oliver, WR, Pizer, SM, Gardner, RB, Pryzwansky, KB, *Prog Clin Biol Res.* 1991;363:355-6

Cell locomotion as shape change Oliver, WR, *Blood Cells* 15:334-343.1989

Multiresolution shape descriptions and their applications in medical imaging Gauch J, Oliver, WR, Pizer S, *Proceedings of the Xth International Conference on Information Processing in Medical Imaging (IPMI) Utrecht.*1988

Hierarchical shape description via the multiresolution symmetric axis transform Pizer, S. Oliver, WR, Bloomberg, SH, *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence* 9:505-511,1987

Hierarchical figure-based shape description for medical imaging Pizer, S, Oliver, WR, Bloomberg, SH, *Proceedings NATO Advanced Studies Institute on Mathematics and Computer Science in Medical Imaging*, Springer Verlag, 1986

Primary Ewing's sarcoma involving the bones of the head and neck Siegal, GP., Oliver, WR., Reinus, WR, Gilula LA, Foulkes MA, Kissane JM, Askin, FJ, *Cancer* 60(11):2829-40,1987

Juxtadrenal schwannoma: verification of the diagnosis by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies Oliver, WR., Reddick, RL, Gillespie, GY, Siegal, GP, *J. Surg. Oncol.* 30(4):259-268, 1985

Use of microcomputer for anatomic pathology data (letter) Oliver, WR, Weiss, SF, *Arch Pathol Lab Med.* 109(1):9-10, 1985

Correlations between female sex roles and attitudes toward male sexual dysfunction Daniel DG, Abernethy V, Oliver, WR, *J Sex Marital Ther.* 10(3):160-9, 1984

The relationship between beliefs about men's and women's roles in society and views on male sexual dysfunction in 135 women Daniel DG, Abernethy V, Oliver, WR, *Soc. Psychiatry* 19(3):127-133, 1984

NON-REFEREED:

Considerations for Gross Autopsy Pathology Oliver, WR, (chapter) in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting* 3rd ed. Kim Collins ed. *College of American Pathologists*, 2017

NAME Ad hoc committee on Medical Examiner Independence. National Association of Medical Examiners Position Paper on Medical Examiner Independence Melinek J, Thomas LC, Oliver WR, Schmunk GA, Weedn VW, *Acad For Path* 2013(1)93-98

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- National Institute of Justice, Study of Deaths Following Electro-Muscular Disruption (final report), NIJ**
2011
- Image processing and analysis for evidentiary purposes** Oliver, WR, In *Bitemark Evidence: A Color Atlas and Text*, 2nd Edition, Robert BJ Dorion, ed. *CRC Press*, 2011
- Virtual histology by magnetic resonance microscopy** Potter, K, Oliver, WR, Thali, MJ, In *The Virtopsy Approach: 3D Optical and Radiological Scanning and Reconstruction in Forensic Medicine*, Michael J. Thali and Richard Dirnhofer (eds.) *CRC Press*, 2009
- National Institute of Justice, Study of Deaths Following Electro-Muscular Disruption: Interim Report, NIJ**
2008
- A Medical Examiners, Coroners, and Biological Terrorism: A Guidebook for Surveillance and Case Management** Nolte, K, et al, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, *MMWR*, June 11 2004, 55 (RR08):1-27
- Development of a Test Methodology to Evaluate Mine Protective Footwear** Bass, C, Folk, B, Salzar, R, Davis, M, Harris, R, Rountree, MS, Harcke, T, Rouse, E, Oliver, B, Sanderson, E, DTIC Technical Report. ASC 2004 (24th Army Science Conference) Orlando, FL, 29 NOV 2004
- Development of a Test Methodology to Evaluate Mine Protective Footwear** Bass, C, Folk, B, Salzar, R, Davis, M, Harris, R, Rountree, MS, Harcke, T, Rouse, E, Oliver, B, Sanderson, E, DTIC Technical Report. DA433052 Dec 2004
- Image Processing and Scientific Misconduct** Oliver, WR, *Microscopy Today*, 98(4):12-13,1998
- Image Processing in Forensic Medicine, Clinics in Laboratory Medicine, Oliver, WR, R. Froede, ed.**
18(1):151-180,1998(chapter).
- Histogram Stretching or Histogram Equalization in Image Processing** Oliver, WR, *Microscopy Today*, 98(3), 1998
- Display Methods for greyscale, voxel-based data sets in Three-Dimensional Confocal Microscopy: Volume Investigation of Biological Specimens.** Interrante V, Oliver WR, Pizer SM Fuchs H. In Evans JK, Mills JR, Trogadis JE (eds). Academic Press. 1994

EDUCATION

- | | |
|---|------|
| University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
Microbiology, B.S. | 1978 |
| Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee
School of Medicine, M.D. | 1982 |
| University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Computer Science, M.S. | 1990 |

William R. Oliver, MD, MS, MPA
The Forensic Panel

EDUCATION CONTINUED...

Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia Justice Administration, M.P.A.	2008
--	------

PROFESSIONAL & EMPLOYMENT AWARDS

Certificate of Appreciation upon retirement, OCME	2016
Civilian Commendation Award, Department of Defense	2001
Finalist, Berry Prize for Contributions to Federal Medicine	1998
Joint Service Commendation Medal, Department of Defense	
Joint Service Achievement Medal, Department of Defense	
Letter of Commendation for Rodney King Reconstruction, Attorney General Janet Reno FWC100	
Certificate of Commendation for Pentagon Terrorist Attack Actions	

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

North Carolina, license No. 29786	1985-present
Georgia, license No. 53866	2003-present
Virginia, license No. 0101258346	2015-present
Tennessee, license No. 53851	2016-present

BRIAN L. PETERSON, M.D.**The Forensic Panel**

224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, New York 10001

Tel: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

Anatomic and Clinical Pathology	1987
Forensic Pathology	1989

EXPERIENCE

U.S Marine Corps	
<i>Battalion Surgeon, 1st Battalion, 9th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine Division</i>	1981-1983
<i>Regimental Surgeon, 9th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine Division</i>	1982-1983
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology	
<i>Staff Pathologist, Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner</i>	1987-1988
Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA	
<i>Staff Pathologist, Department of Pathology</i>	1988-1993
<i>Medical Director, Navy Tissue Bank</i>	
Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner	
<i>Regional Medical Examiner</i>	1988-1993
Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine, Vallejo, CA	
<i>Adjunct Clinical Associate Professor</i>	
Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI	
<i>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology</i>	
Milwaukee County, WI	
<i>Chief Medical Examiner</i>	2010-present
<i>Assistant Medical Examiner</i>	2008-2010
Waukesha County, WI	
<i>Associate Medical Examiner</i>	2007-2008
Forensic Medical Group, Inc., Fairfield, CA	
<i>President</i>	1996-2007
<i>Staff Pathologist</i>	1993-2007
NorthBay/VacaValley Hospitals	
<i>Laboratory Director</i>	1996-2005
NorthBay Medical Center, Fairfield, CA	
<i>Active Staff</i>	1993-2005
County of San Diego, CA	
<i>Deputy Medical Examiner</i>	1989-1991

Brian Peterson MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 3

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine, Vallejo, CA
Adjunct Clinical Associate Professor

Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI
Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

Fellow, College of American Pathologists
Fellow, American Academy of Forensic Science
Fellow, National Association of Medical Examiners

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

<i>President</i> , National Association of Medical Examiners	2017
<i>Board Chairman</i> , National Association of Medical Examiners	2018
<i>Accreditation Inspector</i> , National Association of Medical Examiners	
<i>Member</i> , Disaster Mortuary Operation Response Team Region V	
Milwaukee Academy of Medicine	
<i>President</i> , Medical Society of Milwaukee County	2016
<i>Editorial Board Member</i> , <i>Forensic Science</i> , Medicine, and Pathology	

PUBLICATIONS

Chick Kidney Microsomal Cytochrome P-450 Involvement in the Metabolism of 25-Hydroxyvitamin D₃
Ghazarian JG, Hsu PY, Peterson BL., *Arch Biochem Biophys*, Vol. 184(2), pp.596-604, 1977

Ferredoxin of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃-1 α -hydroxylase. Anatomical distribution in the chick kidney as determined by double-antibody radioimmunoassay Kulkoski JA, Peterson BL, Elcombe B, Winkelhake JL, Ghazarian JG, *FEBS Lett*, 99, pp. 183, 1979

Induction of Renal Cytochrome P-450 by the Polychlorinated Biphenyl Aroclor 1254. Mitochondrial distribution and correlation with the calcium regulating mixed function oxidases 1 α and 24R-hydroxylases of 25-Hydroxyvitamin D₃ Ghazarian JG, Martinez JE, Gallardo AC, Kulkoski JA, Peterson BL, *J Biol Chem*, Vol. 255(17):8275, 1980

External Beveling of Cranial Gunshot Wounds of Entrance Peterson BL., *J Forensic Sci*, Vol. 36(5), pp.1592-1595, 1991

External Beveling of an Entrance Gunshot Wound to the Skull Peterson BL., *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*, Vol.13, pp.88-89, 1992

A Multiple Drug Intoxication Involving Cyclobenzaprine and Ibuprofen Levine B, Jones R, Smith ML, Gudewicz TM, Peterson BL., *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*, Vol. 14(3), pp. 246-248, 1993

KneePR—Substantial Injuries Caused by Unorthodox Resuscitation Technique Peterson BL, Rossi K. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*, Vol. 32(3), pp. 248-250, 2011

Brian Peterson MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 3

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...**Two Cases of Firearm Grip Impressions on the Hands of Suicide Victims** Poulos CK, Peterson BL.. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*, Vol. 33(1), pp. 61-63, 2012**Injuries to Post Mortem Human Surrogates in Oblique Aircraft Seat Environment** Humm J, Peterson B, Pintar F, Yoganandan N, Moorcroft D, Taylor A, DeWeese R., *Biomed Sci Instrum*, 51, pp. 431-438, 2015**Responses and Injuries to PMHS in Side-Facing and Oblique Seats in Horizontal Longitudinal Sled Tests per FAA Emergency Landing Conditions** Humm JR, Yoganandan N, Pintar FA, DeRosia J, DeWeese RL, Moorcroft DM, Taylor A, Peterson BL., *Stapp Car Crash J*, 60, pp. 135-163, 2016**Opioid Deaths in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin 2013-2017: The Primacy of Heroin and Fentanyl** Peterson BL, Schreiber S, Fumo N, Lerner EB, *J Forensic Sci*, Vol. 64(1), pp. 144-148, 2019**EDUCATION**

Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI 1973- 1976

Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI 1976-1980

POSTGRADUATE TRAININGThe Medical College of Ohio, Toledo, Ohio 1980-1981
*Internship*Naval Hospital, San Diego, California 1983-1987
*Resident*Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, D.C. 1987-1988
*Fellowship***PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE**California 1982 (active)
Wisconsin 2006 (active)
DEA Registration Current

LJUBISA JOVAN DRAGOVIC, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Chief Forensic Pathologist/Chief Medical Examiner
Oakland County
1200 N. Telegraph Road, Building 28E
Pontiac, MI 48341-0438
Telephone: (248) 858-4046; Fax:(248) 452-9173
e-mail: dragoviclj@oakgov.com

BOARD CERTIFICATION:

<i>Diplomate, Forensic Pathology, American Board of Pathology</i>	1987
<i>Diplomate, Neuropathology, American Board of Pathology</i>	1985
<i>Diplomate, Anatomical Pathology, American Board of Pathology</i>	1982

EXPERIENCE:

Oakland County Medical Examiner's Office, Pontiac, MI <i>Chief Forensic Pathologist/Chief Medical Examiner</i>	1991-present
Oakland County Medical Examiner's Office, Pontiac, MI <i>Forensic Neuropathology Consultant</i>	1989-present
Jackson County, MI <i>Forensic Pathology Consultant</i>	1992-present
Hurley Medical Center, Flint, MI <i>Consulting Neuropathologist (per request)</i>	1994-2004
V.A. Medical Center, Detroit, MI <i>Neuropathology Consultant</i>	1988-2000
Monroe County, MI <i>Forensic Pathology Consultant</i>	1988-1998
Detroit Receiving Hospital/University Health Center, Detroit, MI <i>Neuropathology Consultant</i>	1989-1993
Harper Hospital, Detroit, MI <i>Neuropathology Consultant</i>	1987-1992
Wayne County Medical Examiner's Office, Detroit, MI <i>Assistant Medical Examiner, Forensic Neuropathology Consultant</i> <i>Acting Chief Medical Examiner</i>	1987-1991 1988
Lafayette Clinic, Psychoendocrine Research Unit, Detroit, MI <i>Neuropathology Research Consultant</i>	1986-1988
Wayne State University School of Medicine, Department of Neurology, Detroit, MI <i>Clinical Associate Professor</i>	1988-2015
Lecturer, Oakland Community College/Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI	1991-Present
Consultant, Forensic Panel, New York, NY	2008 - Present

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 2 of 33

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AWARDS:

Allene and Martin Doctoroff LIBERTY BELL Award, Oakland County Bar Association	June 2, 2016
Member, Board of Editors, Journal of Forensic Science and Medicine	2015-present
Certified Inspector, N.A.M.E. Accreditation of Centers for Medico-Legal Invest. of Death	2010-present
Past President, Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, Maryland	2011/2012
Member, Board of Editors, The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology	Oct 1996-present
Honored Professional, P.O.M.C. Society of Michigan	Oct 2003
Certificate of Appreciation, Michigan Dementia Postmortem Network	Dec 1999
Professional Service Award, Transplantation Society of Michigan	Nov 1996
Honored Clinical Faculty, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Detroit, MI	Nov 1993
Russell S. Fisher Fellowship Award, Tissue Bank International, Baltimore, MD	1986

PRESENTATIONS:

OCC Police Academy Training I, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 24, 2020
University of Maryland, Forensic Pathology Course, Baltimore, MD 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 23, 2020
OCC Police Academy Training I, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 22, 2020
University of Maryland, Forensic Pathology Course, Baltimore, MD 'Blunt Force Trauma'	September 16, 2020
OCC Police Academy Training I, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 24, 2020
OCC Police Academy Training I, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 22, 2020
Criminal Advocacy Program, Detroit, MI Wayne County Bar Association 'How to Get Help from Your Local Medical Examiner'	February 7, 2020
OCC Police Academy Training II, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	December 4, 2019
OCC Police Academy Training I, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	December 2, 2019
Inspection (N.A.M.E.), Orlando, FL Accreditation of Districts 9 and 25	October 29, 2019
Connecticut Criminal Defense Lawyer Association, Meriden, CT CCDLA's Forensic Science Seminar 'Head Trauma in Infants & Children'	September 26, 2019

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 3 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Connecticut Criminal Defense Lawyer Association, Meriden, CT CCDLA's Forensic Science Seminar 'Forensic Pathology: What to Ask & How to Use a Medical Examiner in Your Case'	September 26, 2019
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 17, 2019
7 th International Conference on Evidence Law and Forensic Science (ICELFS – 2019) Freiburg, Germany 'Death in Custody'	August 1, 2019
Inspection (N.A.M.E.), Baltimore, MD Office of the Chief Medical Examiner for the State of Maryland	July 22&23, 2019
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 6, 2019
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause & Manner of Death'	May 7, 2019
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	May 2, 2019
Lakes Area Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	May 1, 2019
Oakland County Bar Association, Pontiac, MI 'What Questions You Should Be Asking The Medical Examiner'	April 16, 2019
Beaumont Hospital, Troy, MI 'Medical Examiner Cases Defined' 'Medical Examiner's Act of the State of Michigan'	April 4, 2019
Cooley Law School, Auburn Hills, MI Panel of Speakers 'Breaking the Cycle – Opioid Seminar'	March 26, 2019
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	March 19, 2019
Department of Surgery, St. John Providence Hospital, Southfield, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	February 13, 2019
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	November 15, 2018
Youth Law Conference, Troy, MI 'Using Forensic Evidence to Solve Crimes'	November 13, 2018
950AM Radio - Jack Lessenberry Talk Show (9:00AM)	November 9, 2018

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 4 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Second Congress of Preventative Pediatrics, Becici, Montenegro 'Significance and Role of Child Death Review teams in Prevention'	November 2, 2018
Moderator, National Association of Medical Examiners, West Palm Beach, FL 2018 Annual Scientific Meeting	October 14, 2018
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	October 9, 2018
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause & Manner of Death'	October 2, 2018
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 7, 2018
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 4, 2018
Lakes Area Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	May 2, 2018
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause & Manner of Death'	April 24, 2018
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	April 5, 2018
Moderator, American Academy of Forensic Science, Seattle, WA 2018 Annual Scientific Meeting	February 23, 2018
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	February 13, 2018
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	December 4, 2017
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	November 9, 2017
Congress of The Associated Judicial Experts of Montenegro, Budva, Montenegro 1) Primary Lecture: Forensic Medicine in USA 2) Presentation: The Role of Scene in Medico-Legal Death Investigation	October 20, 2017
Moderator NAME 2017 Annual Meeting, Scottsdale, AZ	October 16, 2017
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 26, 2017

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 5 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Moderator The 6 th International Conference of Evidence Law and Forensic Science, Baltimore, MD	August 14, 2017
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 5, 2017
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	June 1, 2017
Oakland County Bar Association – Criminal Law Committee, Pontiac, MI 'Introduction to Cause and Manner of Death Determinations'	May 17, 2017
Oakland County Commissioners Auditorium, Pontiac, MI 'Substance Abuse in our Cities and Suburbs – Drug Related Deaths'	May 4, 2017
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause & Manner of Death'	May 2, 2017
Lakes' Area Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner''	April 26, 2017
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	December 5, 2016
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	November 16, 2016
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	September 28, 2016
Oakland County Bar Association, Bloomfield Hills, MI 'Introduction to Patterns of Head Trauma in Children'	August 2, 2016
Royal Oak Fire Department, Royal Oak, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	July 28, 2016
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD President's Reception 'People vs. Mark Unger, Case Study'	July 28, 2016
OCC Police Academy Training, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	June 6, 2016
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause & Manner of Death'	April 26, 2016
Lakes' Area Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner''	April 20, 2016

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 6 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	April 6, 2016
Traffic Accident Management Workshop, Detroit, MI 'Medical Examiner Coordination for Quick Clearance'	March 14, 2016
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	March 2, 2016
2016 McLaren Oakland/Lapeer EMS Trauma Symposium 'EMS & Medical Examiner Working Together'	January 12, 2016
Cooley Law School, Auburn Hills, MI 'Drug Abuse - Paradigm Shift'	November 12, 2015
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner'	October 28, 2015
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause and Manner of Death'	October 27, 2015
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD 64 th Annual Conference 'Patterns of Head Trauma in Infants and Children'	July 9, 2015
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD 64 th Annual Conference 'Mechanisms of Death in Application of Physical Restraint'	July 8, 2015
Oakland Community College/Oakland County Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 26, 2015
Oakland County Bar Association, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a Community'	May 19, 2015
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause and Manner of Death'	April 14, 2015
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy 'The Role of a Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	April 8, 2015
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	March 4, 2015
West Bloomfield Optimist Club 'Helmet Law Repeal and Ramifications'	February 3, 2015
Botsford General Hospital Emergency Medicine Department 'Mortality Review and Medical Examiner's Cases Defined'	January 7, 2015

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 7 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Highland Park Police Reserves 'The Role of a Medical Examiner'	November 10, 2014
Michigan State Police Training Course 'Cause and Manner of Death'	November 6, 2014
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy 'The Role of a Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	October 1, 2014
Evidence Technicians Training Program 'Cause and Manner of Death'	October 1, 2014
Drug Enforcement Agency, South East Michigan Regional Conference 'Heroin Related Deaths'	August 26, 2014
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD 'Ament Meminisse Periti" 'The Importance of Re-Evaluation of the Scene of Death'	July 10, 2014
Oakland County Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	June 9, 2014
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Baltimore, MD Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation 'Cause and Manner of Death'	April 8, 2014
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a Community'	March 19, 2014
Farmington Hills Police Dept, Farmington Hills, MI Integrated Police Force Training Program Lecture Series 'Role of a Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	February 19, March 12&26, April 9, May 7 2014
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a Community'	March 19, 2014
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	February 26, 2014
National District Attorneys Association, Santa Fe, NM 'Advanced Trial Advocacy Training for Child Abuse Prosecutors'	November 6&7, 2013
Adult Learning Institute, Farmington Hills, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a Community'	October 9, 2013
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	October 2, 2013
Botsford Hospital Nurses Association 'Medico-Legal Investigation of Death/Patterns of Trauma'	October 1, 2013

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 8 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a Community'	September 26, 2013
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference'	August 8, 2013
Michigan State Police Evidence Technician Training Program, Pontiac, MI 'The Role of Medical Examiner'	June 25, 2013
Optimist Club of West Bloomfield, West Bloomfield, MI 'Jonathan Hoffman Murder Case'	June 18, 2013
HAPS, Inc. 62 nd Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Emerging Issues in Forensic Medicine'	June 11, 2013
HAPS, Inc. 62 nd Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Jonathan Hoffman Murder Case'	June 10, 2013
Emergency Cardiovascular Conference, Grand Traverse, MI 'Keynote Speaker 3: How I Survived a Cardiac Event'	May 3, 2013
Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation, Baltimore, MD 'Cause and Manner of Death'	April 23, 2013
National District Attorneys Association, Washington, D.C.	March 25-28, 2013
Advanced Trial Advocacy for Child Abuse Prosecutors 'Direct and Cross Examination of Expert Forensic Pathologist'	
Independence Township Conservative Club, Clarkson, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	March 14, 2013
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference'	November 29, 2012
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	November 1, 2012
Lakes' Area Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	October 10, 2012
Detroit/Wayne County Criminal Advocacy Program, Detroit, MI 'The Role of a Medical Expert Witness'	October 5, 2012
CME for Nurses and EMT, Pontiac, MI 'Medico-Legal Investigation of Death/Patterns of Trauma''	October 4, 2012
Investigation of Traffic Related Fatalities, Pontiac, MI	October 3, 2012
CME for Nurses and EMT, Pontiac, MI 'Medico-Legal Investigation of Death/Patterns of Trauma'	October 1, 2012

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 9 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Oakland Community College Evidence Technician Training, Pontiac, MI 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	September 26, 2012
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak 'Mortality Review Conference'	August 23, 2012
The Optimist Club of West Bloomfield, West Bloomfield, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	August 21, 2012
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Inc., 61 st Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Homicidal Drownings'	June 6, 2012
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Inc., 61 st Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Evolution of Infant Death Scene Investigation Protocol'	June 5, 2012
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Inc., 61 st Annual Conference, Baltimore, MD 'Fatalities Resulting from Confrontation with Police'	June 4, 2012
Frances Glessner Lee Seminar in Homicide Investigation, Baltimore, MD 'Cause and Manner of Death'	May 22, 2012
Bloomfield Senior Men's Club, Bloomfield Hills, MI 'Sample Cases from Forensic Practice'	May 16, 2012
White Lake Citizen's Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	April 5, 2012
White Lake Citizen's Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	April 4, 2012
48th District Court, Hon. M. Barron, Bloomfield Twp., MI 'Inns of Court / Mock Daubert Hearing'	March 14, 2012
Botsford Hospital, Farmington Hills, MI 'Trauma Clinico-Pathological Conference'	March 14, 2012
The American Congress of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, Michigan Section Meeting Crystal Mountain Resort, MI 'Fallacies of Modern Medicine'	Feb. 2, 2012
University of Michigan, Dearborn, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	Oct. 2011
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, White Lake, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	Oct. 2011
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, MD 'Cause & Manner of Death'	Sept. 2011
Oakland County Prosecutor's Training Program, Pontiac, MI 'Direct & Cross Examination of a Medical Expert Witness for Prosecutor'	Sept. 2011

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 10 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference: Medical Examiner's Cases Defined'	Aug. 2011
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, White Lake, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	March 2011
Lakes' Area Citizens' Police Academy, Novi/Wixom, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	March 2011
Farmington Public Library, Farmington Hills, MI 'High Profile Cases in Forensic Pathology'	March 2011
Oakland Police Academy/Evidence Tech Training Course, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	March 2011
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference'	Feb. 2011
Older People's Commission, Rochester, MI 'The saga of "People vs. Mark Unger"'	Feb. 2011
Oakland Police Academy, OCME, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	Nov. 2010
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, White Lake, MI 'Role of a medical examiner in a community'	Nov. 2010
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, MD 'Cause & Manner of Death'	Oct. 2010
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference'	Oct. 2010
Oakland County Community College Evidence Technician Training Course, Pontiac, MI 'Cause & Manner of Death'	Sept. 2010
Dept. of Emergency Medicine, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Mortality Review Conference'	Sept. 2010
7 th Annual Meeting of Balkan Academy of Forensic Sciences, Tirana/Durres, Albania 'Euthanasia' 'Asphyxia by Smothering'	Jun 2010
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2010
16 th Annual Youth Law Conference, Oakland County Bar Association, Bloomfield Hills, MI 'Using Forensic Evidence to Solve Crimes'	Apr. 2010
Race Adult Education Center, Rochester Hills, MI 'Role of a Medical Examiner in a community'	Apr 2010

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 11 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Rotary Club, Bloomfield Hills, MI ‘‘Burking’’ of a millionaire-People vs. Vonlee Nicole Titlow’	Mar 2010
Lakes’ Area Citizens’ Police Academy, Pontiac, MI ‘Role of a Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement’	Mar 2010
Farmington Public Library, Farmington Hills, MI ‘Role of a Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement’	Mar 2010
White Lake Citizens’ Police Academy, Pontiac, MI ‘Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement’	Oct 2009
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI ‘Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference’	Oct 2009
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland ‘Cause of Death and Manner of Death’	Oct 2009
Lakes’ Area Citizen’s Police Academy, Wixom, MI ‘Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement’	Oct 2009
OCC Evidence Technician Training, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI ‘Cause & Manner of Death’	Sep 2009
Rotary Club of Bloomfield, Bloomfield Hills, MI ‘Forensic Controversies’	Sep 2009
Oakland County Prosecutor’s Training Program, Pontiac, MI ‘Expert Witness Testimony on Direct and Cross-Examination’	Aug 2009
Southeast Michigan EMS Expo Conference, Novi, MI ‘Post Mortem Findings in Trauma’	Aug 2009
Balkan Academy of Forensic Sciences, Kavala, Greece ‘Death Resulting From Police Applying Force in Cases of Excited Delirium’	Jun 2009
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	May 2009
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI ‘Preliminary Investigation of Death’	May 2009
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland ‘Cause of Death and Manner of Death’	May 2009
Lakes’ Area Citizen’s Police Academy, Wixom, MI ‘Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement’	May 2009
Dr. R. Aranosian/POH Memorial Trauma Symposium, Auburn Hills, MI ‘Post Mortem Findings of Trauma’	May 2009

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 12 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Apr 2009
International Workshop on Forensic Death Investigation, Department of Forensic Medicine Shanghai Medical College, Fudan University, Shanghai, China 'Cause & Manner of Death' 'Blunt Force Injuries' 'Death in Police Custody'	Apr 2009
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Mar 2009
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Feb 2009
Symposium, U.S. Dept. of Justice/OPDAT Belgrade, Serbia 'Forensic Medicine – Scope of use in criminal cases' 'Cause, Manner & Mechanism of Death' 'Minutia non sunt trivivia/'The Devil is in the Details'	Dec 2008
Medical Residents, Providence Hospital, Southfield, MI 'Medical Examiner Cases Defined'	Oct 2008
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2008
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Oct 2008
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2008
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2008
POH Medical Center, Pontiac, MI, 'Scene Investigation as Integral Part of Diagnostic Process in Forensic Pathology'	Oct 2008
Providence Hospital, Southfield, MI, 'Medical Examiner Cases Defined'	Oct 2008
Oakland County Homicide Seminar, Pontiac, MI	Sep 2008
N.A.M.E. Annual Meeting, Louisville, KY 'Deaths Resulting From Confrontation With Law Enforcement' 'Killing of Law Enforcement Agents in the Line of Duty' 'Deaths Resulting from Application of Force in Cases of Excited Delirium' 'Deaths Resulting from Shooting by Police':	Sep 2008
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2008

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 13 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Oakland County Prosecutor's Training Seminar, Pontiac, MI	Jul 2008
School of Nursing, OCMEO, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Jun 2008
Oakland Police Academy, OCMEO, Auburn Hills, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death;'	Jun 2008
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	May 2008
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, MD 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2008
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Mar 2008
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Mar 2008
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jan 2008
Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference, Royal Oak, MI	Jan 2008
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Nov 2007
Oakland Police Academy, OCMEO, Auburn Hills, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Nov 2007
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2007
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2007
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2007
National Association of Medical Examiners Mtg., Savannah, GA 'A Case of "Burking" and a Lesson for Forensic Pathologists'	Oct 2007
Child Death Investigation Seminar, Oakland County, MI 'Scene Assessment and the Limitations of "Autopsy Only" 'Neuropathology of Child Abuse' 'Limitations of Expertise in Medical Professions'	Oct 2007
Police Reserves, Police Auxiliaries and Victim Advocates, Madison Heights Police Department 'Patterns of Trauma'	Sep 2007

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 14 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Evidence Technicians' Training Course, OCME 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Sep 2007
Beaumont Hospital "CSI" Sexual Assaults and Domestic Violence Seminar, Sterling Heights, MI 'Patterns of Trauma'	Aug 2007
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2007
William Beaumont Hospital, Department of Emergency Medicine, Royal Oak, MI Medical Examiner's Cases Defined'	Jul 2007
Keynote Lecture, Balkan Academy of Forensic Sciences, Ohrid, Macedonia 'The Role of Scene of Death in Medico-Legal Investigation'	Jun 2007
Bloomfield Public Library 'The Role of Medical Examiner in a Community'	Jun 2007
White Lakes Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2007
Oakland County Bar Association's 13 th Annual Youth Law Conference, Troy, MI 'Using Forensic Evidence to Solve Crimes'	Apr 2007
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Mar 2007
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Mar 2007
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Dec 2006
White Lakes Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Nov 2006
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Nov 2006
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2006
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Sep 2006
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2006
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Jul 2006

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 15 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Oakland County Prosecutors' Training Program, Pontiac, MI 'Introduction to Forensic Pathology'	Jul 2006
Balkan Academy of Forensic Sciences, Stara Zagora, Bulgaria 'Domestic Violence – A Hydra with Countless Heads'	Jun 2006
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference,	May 2006
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2006
17 th Michigan Violent Crime Seminar, Ann Arbor, MI 'Forensic Pathology'	May 2006
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	May 2006
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2006
Genesee County Elder Death Review Team, Flint, MI	Apr 2006
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2006
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Mar 2006
Oakland County Bar Association's 12 th Annual Youth Law Conference, Troy, MI 'Using Forensic Evidence to Solve Crimes'	Mar 2006
Michigan Task Force on Elder Abuse, East Lansing, MI 'Medical Examiner's Role in Fatal Elder Abuse/Neglect'	Feb 2006
Oakland Community College, Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Death Investigation for Police Evidence Technicians'	Feb 2006
Pontiac Osteopathic Hospital, Pontiac, MI 'Cause of Death/Manner of Death'	Jan 2006
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jan 2006
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Nov 2005
Auburn Hills Citizens' Police Academy 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Nov 2005

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 16 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	Nov 2005
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2005
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2005
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2005
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Sep 2005
Evidence Technicians Training Course, Oakland Community College, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Sep 2005
International Order of Reserve Police, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Aug 2005
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2005
Michigan Trial Lawyers' Association, Novi, MI 'Conscious Pain and Suffering'	Jun 2005
Pontiac Osteopathic Hospital, Pontiac, MI 'Cause of Death/Manner of Death'	Jun 2005
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	May 2005
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2005
Oakland County Bar Association, Troy, MI 'Using Forensic Evidence in Solving Crime'	Apr 2005
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Mar 2005
Michigan Trial Lawyers' Association Seminar, Novi, MI 'How to Prove a Cause of Death in an Individual with Multiple Medical Problems'	Jan 2005
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Dec 2004
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	Nov 2004

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 17 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Genesee County Law Enforcement In-service, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Nov 2004
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Oct 2004
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2004
Oakland County Prosecutor's Office Training, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Sep 2004
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Aug 2004
Genesee County Law Enforcement In-service, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Aug 2004
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2004
White Lake Citizens' Police Academy, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Jul 2004
Balkan Academy of Forensic Sciences, Serres, Greece 'Special Considerations in Investigation of Asphyxia Deaths'	Jun 2004
Forensic Pathology Experts, Michigan Trial Attorneys' Association, Novi, MI 'Louis Brandeis Searching For Dr. Waldo'	Jun 2004
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	May 2004
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2004
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	May 2004
FBI Homicide Investigation Seminar, Ann Arbor, MI 'Medico-Legal Investigation of Death'	May 2004
Oakland Community College, Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Death Investigation for Police Evidence Technicians'	May 2004
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2004
Clawson Alliance Against Drugs, Clawson, MI 'A Reflection on Addiction'	Mar 2004

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 18 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Evidence Technicians Training Course, Oakland Community College, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Feb 2004
Troy Alliance Against Drugs, Troy, MI 'A Reflection on Addiction'	Jan 2004
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jan 2004
Oakland County Prosecutor's Office Training, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Dec 2003
Botsford General Hospital, Emergency Department, Farmington Hills, MI 'Cause of Death/Manner of Death'	Dec 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Nov 2003
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2003
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2003
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	Oct 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Sep 2003
International Order of Reserve Police, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Aug 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jul 2003
Harvard Associates in Police Science, Orillia, Ontario, Canada 'Deaths Resulting from Confrontation with Law Enforcement'	Jun 2003
West Bloomfield Police Dept, Evidence Technicians Training Session, West Bloomfield, MI	Jun 2003
Victims' Advocates and Prosecutors Training Seminar	Jun 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	May 2003
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2003
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2003

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 19 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Homicide Investigation Seminar, Pontiac, MI	Apr 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Mar 2003
Oakland Bar Association Moot Court Training Session	Feb 2003
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jan 2003
Bloomfield Township Fire Department, Bloomfield, MI 'Patterns of Trauma'	Nov 2002
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2002
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2002
C.A.P. Wayne County Bar Association Seminar 'Controversies in Forensic Pathology'	Oct 2002
Oakland County Board of Commissioners Auditorium, Pontiac, MI 'Child Death Investigation Seminar for Law Enforcement'	Oct 2002
William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Physical Evidence Preservation in Perioperative Trauma Care'	Oct 2002
Oakland Community College, Department of Criminal Justice 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Oct 2002
William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Investigating Deaths in Emergency Department'	Oct 2002
First Turkish-U.S. Forensic Sciences Meeting, Istanbul, Turkey 'Special Considerations in Child Death Investigation' 'Asphyxia' 'Deaths in Confrontation with Law Enforcement Agents'	Sep 2002
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2002
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2002
2002 Annual Spring Meeting, The American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law - Midwest Chapter, Ann Arbor, MI 'Death Scene Investigation'	Apr 2002

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 20 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Firefighters and Paramedics Training, Bloomfield Township Fire Dept, Bloomfield Township, MI 'Penetrating Trauma'	Apr 2002
Advanced Trial Advocacy Seminar, Okemos, MI 'Pitfalls and Misunderstandings in Forensic Pathology - Limitations of Science'	Apr 2002
Southeast Michigan Chapter of Certified Fraud Examiners, West Bloomfield, MI 'Expert Witness in Court'	Feb 2002
2002 Regional Arson Seminar, International Association of Arson Investigators, Michigan Chapter, Southfield, MI 'Fire and Explosive Death Investigations'	Jan 2002
Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills/Pontiac, MI Advanced Homicide Investigators' Training Program,	Dec 2001
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2001
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2001
9 th Annual Investigation for Identification, Pensacola, FL 'Euthanasia and Complications Thereof'	Oct 2001
National Association of Medical Examiners Annual Meeting, Richmond, VA 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Bereavement Counseling'	Oct 2001
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Sep 2001
6 th Annual International Reserve Police Officers Association Conference, Pontiac, MI 'Deaths Resulting from Confrontation with Law Enforcement Agents'	Aug 2001
Pediatric Mortality Rounds, St. Joseph Mercy-Oakland Hospital, Pontiac, MI	Jun 2001
Oakland County Homicide Investigation Seminar, Pontiac, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Jun 2001
Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills/Pontiac, MI Advanced Homicide Investigators' Training Course,	Jun 2001
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland County Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department	Jun 2001
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2001
Turning Point SANE Program, Warren, MI 'Patterns of Injury'	May 2001

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 21 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Apr 2001
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 2001
Oakland Criminal Justice Association, Pontiac, MI 'Role of Drugs in Deaths Resulting from Confrontation with Law Enforcement'	Mar 2001
Emergency Department, Botsford General Hospital, Farmington Hills, MI 'Patterns of Injury; Cause and Manner of Death'	Feb 2001
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department, Auburn Hills, MI	2001
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Nov 2000
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 2000
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 2000
Oakland County Medical Examiner's Office, Pontiac, MI Homicide Investigation Seminar	Sep 2000
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Jun 2000
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 2000
Featured Speaker, Michigan Osteopathic Association, Dearborn, MI 'Into the 21 st Century: Professional Responsibility and Complications Thereof'	May 2000
ISEF 2000 Judge, Detroit, MI	May 2000
Statewide Prosecutors' Training, Boyne Highlands, Harbor Springs, MI Cross Examination of Expert Witness	Mar 2000
Oakland Bar Association, Bloomfield Hills, MI Criminal Justice Controversies/Wound Patterns	Mar 2000
Oakland Bar Association, Bloomfield Hills, MI 'Criminal Justice Controversies/Wound Patterns'	Mar 2000
Statewide Prosecutors' Training, Boyne Highlands, Harbor Springs, MI 'Cross Examination of Expert Witness'	Mar 2000

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 22 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Clawson Police Department and City Activists Luncheon, Clawson, MI 'Role of Medical Examiner'	Feb 2000
Evidence Technicians Course, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Gunshot Wounds and Stab Wounds'	Feb 2000
William Beaumont Hospital Emergency Department, Royal Oak, MI Clinico-Pathology Correlation/Mortality Conference	Feb 2000
St. Clair Shores Kiwanis Club, St. Clair, MI 'Role of Medical Examiner'	Jan 2000
Statewide Prosecutors' Training Program, Midland, MI	Nov 1999
Jackson County Medical Society, Jackson, MI 'Role of Medical Examiner'	Nov 1999
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 1999
Michigan Association of Medical Examiners, Auburn Hills, MI	Oct 1999
William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Preservation of Physical Evidence in Emergency Room Conditions'	Oct 1999
International Post Blast Training Program, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms National Academy, Glynco, GA 'Investigation of Fatal Explosions/Bombings - Forensic Pathologist's Prospective'	Oct 1999
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland County Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department	Jun 1999
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 1999
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 1999
Infants and Children Death Investigation Seminar, Pontiac, MI	Feb 1999
C-Span Symposium, Journalism on Euthanasia and Aided Deaths, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 'Manner of Death'	Feb 1999
Saginaw County Medical Society 'Child Death Investigation'	Jan 1999
Oakland Community College, Department of Criminal Justice, Auburn Hills, MI 'Autopsy as Physical Evidence in Death Investigation/Evidence Technicians Course'	Jan 1999

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 23 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland Police Academy Criminal Justice Department, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI	1999
International Post Blast Training Program, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms National Academy, Glynco, GA 'Investigation of Fatal Explosions/Bombings – Forensic Pathologist's Prospective'	Dec 1998
Prosecuting Attorney's Coordinating Council and Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, Grand Rapids, MI 'Child Death Investigation - A Rejoinder, Homicide II: Specialized Topics in the Investigation and Prosecution of Homicide Cases'	Dec 1998
Detectives' Course, Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Homicide Investigation'	Dec 1998
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 1998
Florida Medical Examiner's Association Suicide Conference, Marco Island, FL 'Euthanasia in Michigan'	Oct 1998
Birmingham Senior Business Club, Birmingham, MI 'Role of Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Jul 1998
Detectives' Course, Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Homicide Investigation'	Jun 1998
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 1998
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 1998
William Beaumont Hospital - Royal Oak Trauma Service, Royal Oak, MI 'Surgical Mortality Review'	Apr 1998
Troy Fire Department, Troy, MI 'Investigation of Fire Deaths'	Apr 1998
Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Homicide Investigation - Evidence Technicians Course'	Feb 1998
Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, Lansing, MI 'Capabilities and Limitations of Forensic Pathology'	Dec 1997
Pediatric Grand Rounds, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI 'Sudden Infant Death Syndrome vs. Asphyxia'	Dec 1997
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 1997

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 24 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 1997
XVII Congress of the International Academy of Legal Medicine, Dublin, Ireland 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Death in Southeastern Michigan' 'Accidental Position/Compression Asphyxia in Infancy and Childhood'	Aug 1997
Seventh Masters Conference for Advanced Death Investigation, St. Louis, MO 'Euthanasia - The Michigan Experience'	Jul 1997
Detectives' Course, Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Homicide Investigation'	Jun 1997
Oakland Police Academy, Oakland Community College, Auburn Hills, MI 'Preliminary Investigation of Death'	Jun 1997
International Post Blast Training Program, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms National Academy, Glynco, GA 'Investigation of Fatal Explosions/Bombings – Forensic Pathologist's Prospective'	Jun 1997
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 1997
Dayton Right to Life Society and Greater Miami Medical Society, Dayton, OH 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Deaths in Southeast Michigan'	May 1997
Oakland County Sheriff's Department, Pontiac, MI 'The Role of Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	May 1997
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 1997
Michigan Vascular Society, Novi, MI 'Euthanasia in Southeast Michigan'	Apr 1997
American Association of Suicidology, 30th Annual Conference, Memphis, TN 'Euthanasia and Physician Assisted Death in Southeast Michigan'	Apr 1997
Exchange Club, Farmington, MI 'Controversies in Forensic Pathology'	Apr 1997
California Homicide Investigators Association, Reno, NV 'Investigation of Euthanasia'	Mar 1997
Department of Psychology, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 'Euthanasia'	Mar 1997
Diocese of Cleveland/Notre Dame College, Cleveland, OH 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Death in Southeastern Michigan'	Feb 1997

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 25 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 1996
Washington State Criminal Justice Training Program, Chelan Lake, WA 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Deaths in Southeastern Michigan'	Oct 1996
Berrien County Medical Society, Niles, MI 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Deaths in Southeastern Michigan'	Oct 1996
National Association of Medical Examiners Meeting, Traverse City, MI 'Euthanasia and Physician Aided Deaths in Southeastern Michigan'	Sep 1996
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland County Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department	Jun 1996
Ypsilanti Regional Center for Forensic Psychiatry 'Role of Medical Examiner/Forensic Pathologist'	Jun 1996
Citizens Police Academy, Madison Heights, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Apr 1996
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Apr 1996
Citizens Police Academy, Madison Heights, MI	Apr 1996
State Regional Center for Forensic Psychiatry, Ypsilanti, MI 'Medicolegal Investigation of Death'	Mar 1996
Troy Fire Department, Troy, MI 'Investigation of Fire Deaths'	Mar 1996
Oakland Community College, Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Death Investigation for Police Evidence Technicians' 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Feb 1996
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department, Auburn Hills, MI	1996
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 1995
Pontiac Osteopathic Hospital Emergency Trauma Center, Pontiac, MI 'Penetrating Trauma Course'	Oct 1995
Rotary Club of Novi, Novi, MI 'Forensic Controversies'	Oct 1995
Citizens Police Academy, Madison Heights, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 1995

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 26 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, MD 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	Oct 1995
Transplantation Society of Michigan, University of Michigan Medical Center Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Organ Procurement'	Sep 1995
Medicolegal Investigation in the Living and Dead, Grand Junction, CO 'Cause and Manner of Death' 'Traffic Injuries' 'Elderly Abuse and Euthanasia'	Aug 1995
Rochester Hills Lions Club 'Role of the Medical Examiner in the Society'	Aug 1995
Pontiac Osteopathic Hospital, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner's Cases Defined for Emergency Room Physicians'	Aug 1995
Michigan Association of Traffic Accident Investigators 'Motorcycle Related Injuries'	Jun 1995
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, Maryland 'Cause of Death and Manner of Death'	May 1995
Harvard Associates in Police Science Seminar, Baltimore, MD 'Wounds by Firearms'	May 1995
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Mar 1995
Oakland County Medical Examiner, Pontiac, MI 'Forensic Pathology Seminar/Homicide Investigation'	Mar 1995
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, Detroit, MI 'Limitations of Protective Vests'	Dec 1994
Defender Training Institute, Criminal Defense Attorney's Association of Michigan, Ypsilanti, MI, 'Forensic Pathology Issues'	Dec 1994
Michigan Dental Association, Lansing, MI 'Forensic Pathology for Dentists'	Nov 1994
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	Oct 1994
The Engineering Society for Advancing Mobility Land, Sea, Air and Space, Head and Neck Injury Symposium, Troy, MI 'Cranio-Cerebral Trauma'	Sep 1994
Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 'Neuropathology Review Course for Medical Students'	Aug 1994

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 27 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland County Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department	Jun 1994
Lakes' Area Citizen's Police Academy, Wixom, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Law Enforcement'	May 1994
Royal Oak Kiwanis Club, Royal Oak, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner'	Mar 1994
Enforcement and Security Association of Washtenaw County Federal Correctional Facility, Milan, MI 'Forensic Pathology Controversies'	Mar 1994
Medicolegal Investigation of Death Seminar, Dearborn, MI 'Forensic Controversy Debate'	Mar 1994
Oakland Community College, Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Death Investigation for Police Evidence Technicians'	Feb 1994
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Antonio, TX 'Fatal Injuries Resulting From Infant/Child Car Safety Seat'	Feb 1994
Royal Oak Lions, Royal Oak, MI 'Role of the Medical Examiner'	Feb 1994
Detroit Mercy Law School, Detroit, MI 'Lecture to Law Students'	Feb 1994
Neurology Grand Rounds, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Detroit, MI 'Brain Trauma and Drugs'	Feb 1994
Saginaw Medical/Dental Society, Saginaw, MI 'Forensic Pathology Controversies'	Jan 1994
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department, Auburn Hills, MI	1994
The Engineering Society for Advancing Mobility Land, Sea, Air and Space Head and Neck Injury Symposium, Denver, CO 'Cranio-Cerebral Trauma'	Dec 1993
Defender Training Institute, Criminal Defense Attorneys Association of Michigan, Flint, MI 'Forensic Pathology Issues'	Dec 1993
Oakland County Medical Examiner's Office, Pontiac, MI Forensic Pathology Seminar	Dec 1993
Lake Orion Optimist's Club, Lake Orion, MI 'Forensic Controversies'	Nov 1993

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 28 of 33

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED:

Birmingham Kiwanis Club, Birmingham, MI 'Forensic Controversies'	Oct 1993
Pontiac Osteopathic Hospital, Pontiac, MI 'Medical Examiner's Cases Defined'	Jun 1993
Homicide Investigation, Detective School, Oakland County Police Academy Oakland Community College, Criminal Justice Department	Jun 1993
Michigan-Ontario Identification Association 'The Role of the Medical Examiner in Death Investigation'	May 1993
Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills Campus, MI Fatal Motor Vehicle Accident Investigation Seminar	Apr 1993
Federal Bureau of Investigation Academy, Quantico, VA V.I.C.A.P. International Homicide Symposium	Mar 1993
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Boston, MA 'Euthanasia and Physician Assisted Death' Plenary Session	Feb 1993
Forensic Pathology Seminar, Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills Campus, MI	Dec 1992
Michigan Association of Medical Examiners, Midland, MI 'Michigan Serial Killers'	Oct 1992
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 'Cause and Manner of Death'	Sep 1992
Forensic Pathology Seminar, Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills Campus, MI	Dec 1991
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, State of Maryland, Baltimore, MD 'Patterns in Cranio-Cerebral Trauma'	Nov 1991
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 'Forensic Aspects of Neuropathology'	Sep 1991
Oakland Police Academy, Auburn Hills, MI 'Medicolegal Investigation of Death and Trauma'	Dec 1990
Michigan Association of Medical Examiners, 1990 Annual Meeting, Midland, MI 'Basics of Cranio-Cerebral Trauma'	Oct 1990
Neurology Grand Rounds, Kresge Auditorium, Detroit, MI 'Neuropathology of A.I.D.S.'	Feb 1990

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 29 of 33

PUBLICATIONS:

- Aiello, L., Skwarek, E., Isenschmidt, D., Dragovic, L.J.: U-47700 – **Incidence of a Novel Psychoactive Substance in a Series of Medical Examiner Cases in Oakland County, Michigan**, *Journal of Forensic Medicine*, Wolters Kluwer, 2020 October-December
- Corsi, N.J., Dragovic, L.J.: **Fatal Overdoses Involving Carfentanil: A Case Series**, *Journal of Forensic Science and Medicine*, Wolters Kluwer, 2019 July-September, Vol 5, Issue 3
- Tamburro, L.P., Al-Hadidi, J., Dragovic, L. J.: **Resurgence of Fentanyl as a Drug of Abuse**, *Journal of Forensic Science and Medicine*, Wolters Kluwer, 2016, April-June, Vol 2, Issue 2, pp 111-114
- Dragovic, L.J.: **Sharp Force Trauma**, Ch. 3, *Forensic Medicine*, LingLi, Ed., People's Medical Publishing House, Shanghai, China 2014
- Dragovic, L.J., Rubio, A.: **Blunt Force Trauma**, Ch. 4, *Forensic Medicine*, LingLi, Ed., People's Medical Publishing House, Shanghai, China 2014
- Finnberg, A., Junuzovic, M., Dragovic, L., Ortiz-Reyes, R., Hamel, M., Davis, J., Eriksson, A.: **"Homicide by Poisoning"**. *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 2014
- Dragovic, L.J. Book Review of: **FORENSIC NEUROPATHOLOGY, Second Edition**, by Leestma, J.E. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group 2009, in *J Forensic Sci*, Vol. 55, No. 1 Jan. 2010
- Stoukas, V., Dragovic, L.J.: **Sudden Deaths from Eosinophilic Coronary Monoarteritis: A Subset of Spontaneous Coronary Artery Dissection**. *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 30(3) 268-269, September 2009
- Dragovic, L.J.: **Neuropathology of Brain Trauma in Infants and Children**, Ch. 16, in *Essential Forensic Neuropathology*, Troncso, J.Ed. Walters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2009
- Dragovic, L.J.: **Systems of Medicolegal Investigation of Death in the U.S.A.**, *Expertus Forensis*, Montenegro, June 2008
- Chowdhury, P.S., Franklin, B. A., Boura, J.A., Dragovic, L.J., Kanluen, S., Spitz, W.U., Hodak, J., O'Neill, W.W.: **"Sudden Cardiac Death After Manual or Automated Snow Removal"**, *The American Journal of Cardiology*, Vol. 92, 833-835, October 1, 2003
- Fischer, H., Hammel, P.W., Dragovic, L.J.: **"Human Bites Versus Dog Bites"**, *New England Journal of Medicine*, 349, 11, September 11, 2003
- Roscoe, L.A., Malphurs, J.E., Dragovic, L.J., Cohen, D.: **"Antecedents of Euthanasia and Suicide Among Older Women."** *Journal of the American Women's Association*, Vol. 58, No. 1, 44-48, 2003
- Ortiz-Reyes, R., Dragovic, L.J., Eriksson, A.: **"Sudden Unexpected Death Resulting from Previously Non Symptomatic Subependymoma"**, *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 23 (1); 63-67, 2002
- Roscoe, L.A., Malphurs, J.E., Dragovic, L.J., Cohen, D.: **"A Comparison of Characteristics of Kevoorkian Euthanasia Cases and Physician-Assisted Suicides in Oregon."** *The Gerontologist*, Vol. 41, No. 4, 439-446, 2001

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 30 of 33

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED:

- Dragovic, L.J. : **In Memoriam, John E. Smialek, M.D. (1943-2001)** *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 22 (4) :395-396, 2001
- Roscoe, L.A., Malphurs, J.E., Dragovic, L.J., Cohen, D.: **“Dr. Jack Kevorkian and Cases of Euthanasia in Oakland County, Michigan,”** 1990-1998; *The New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 343, No. 23, 1735-1736, December 7, 2000
- Kaplan, K.J., O'Dell, J., Dragovic, L.J., McKeon, M.D., Bentley, E. Telmet, K.L.: **“An update on the Kevorkian-Reding 93 Physician-Assisted Deaths in Michigan”;** *Omega*, Vol. 40 (1) 209-229, 1999-2000
- Loewe, C., Dragovic, L.J.: **“Acute Coronary Artery Thrombosis in a Postpartum Woman Receiving Bromocriptine.”** *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, Vol. 19, No.3, 258-260, September 1998
- Zhou, C., Khalil, T.B., King, A.I., Dragovic, L.J.: **“Head Injury Assessment of a Real World Crash by Finite Element Modeling.”** *Agard-CP-597*; November 1997
- Washington, R., Burton, J., Todd, RF 3rd, Newman W., Dragovic, L, Dore-Duffy, P: **“Expression of Immunologically Relevant Endothelial Cell Activation Antigens on Isolated Central Nervous System Microvessels from Patients with Multiple Sclerosis.”** *Annals of Neurology*, 35(1):89-97, January, 1994
- Dore-Duffy, P, Washington, R., Dragovic, L: **“Expression of Endothelial Cell Activation Antigens in Microvessels from Patients with Multiple Sclerosis.”** *Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology*, 331:243-8, 1993
- van der Zwan, A, Hillen, B, Tulleken, CA, Dujovny, M., Dragovic, L.: **“Variability of the Territories of the Major Cerebral Arteries.”** *J Neurosurgery*, 77(6):927-40, Dec. 1992
- Torche, M., Mahmood, A., Araujo, R., Dujovny, M., Dragovic, L.J., Ausman, J.I.: **“Microsurgical Anatomy of the Lower Basilar Artery.”** *Neurological Research*, Vol. 14 June, 1992
- Berguer, R., Porto, J. Fedoranko, B., Dragovic, L.J.: **“Selective Deep Hypothermia of the Spinal Cord Prevents Paraplegia After Aortic Cross-Clamping in the Dog Model.”** *Journal of Vascular Surgery*, Vol. 15, pp. 62-72, January, 1992
- Bannon, M.J., Pooch, M.S., Haverstick, D.M., Mandal, A., Xue, I.C.-H., Shibata, K., Dragovic, L.J.: **“Preprotachykinin Gene Expression in the Human Basal Ganglia: Characterization of mRNAs and pre-mRNAs Produced by Alternate RNA Splicing.”** *Molecular Brain Research*, 1992
- Mahmood, A., Dujovny, M., Torche, M., Dragovic, L.J., Ausman, J.: **“Microvascular Anatomy of Foramen Caecum Medullae Oblongatae.”** *J Neurosurgery*, 75:299-304, 1991
- VanOverbeke, J.J., Dujovny, M., Dragovic, L.J., Ausman, J.: **“Anatomy of the Sympathetic Pathways in the Carotid Canal.”** *Neurosurgery*, Vol. 29, No. 6, 1991
- Richert, J.R., Robinson, E.D., Johnson, A.H., Bergman, C.A., Dragovic, L.J., Reinsmoen, N.L., Katovich-Hurley, C.: **“Heterogeneity of the T-Cell Receptor Beta Gene Rearrangements Generated in Myelin Basic Protein - Specific T-Cell Clones Isolated from a Patient with Multiple Sclerosis.”** *Annals of Neurology*, Vol. 29, No. 3, March 1991

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 31 of 33

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED:

- Oxenkrug, G.F., Dragovic, L.J., Marks, B.H., Yuwiler, A.: **"Effect of Cocaine on Rat Pineal Melatonin Synthesis in Vivo and in Vitro."** *Psychiatry Research*, 34:185-191, Elsevier
- Wolf, M.E., LeWitt, P.A., Bannon, M.J. Dragovic, L.J., Kapatos, G.: **"Effect of Aging on Tyrosine Hydroxylase Protein Content and the Number of Dopamine Nerve Terminals in Human Caudate Nucleus: A Flow Cytometric Study."** *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 56:1191-1200, 1991
- Sadisivan, B., MA, S.H., Dujovny, M., Ausman, J., Zamorano, L., Dragovic, L.J.: **"The Anterior Cavernous Sinus Space."** *Acta Neurochirurgica (Wien)* 108:154-158, 1991
- Croen, K.D., Ostrove, J.M., Dragovic, L.J., Straus, S.E.: **"Characterization of Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2 Latency-Associated Transcription in Human Sacral Ganglia and in Cell Culture."** *The Journal of Infectious Disease*, 163:23-28, 1991
- Oxenkrug, G.F., Anderson, G.F., Dragovic, L.J., Blaiwas, M., Reiderer, P.: **"Circadian Rhythms of Human Pineal Melatonin, Related Indoles, and Beta Adrenoreceptors: Post-Mortem Evaluation."** *Journal of Pineal Research*, 9:1-11, 1990
- Chavantes, M.D., Zamorano, L., Vinas, F.C., Dujovny, M., Dragovic, L.J.: **"Experimental In Vivo Study of Laser-Tissue Interaction on the Brain: Influence of Gaseous Environment."** *S.P.I.E.*, Vol. 1202, Laser-Tissue Interaction, 324-333, 1990
- Bannon, M.J., Chang-Hong, X., Shibata K., Dragovic, L.J., Kapatos, G.: **"Expression of a Human Cocaine-Sensitive Dopamine Transporter in Xenopus Laevis Oocytes."** *Journal of Neurochemistry*, Vol. 54, No. 2, 1990
- Richert, J.R., Robinson, E.D., Deibler, G.E., Martenson, R.E., Dragovic, L.J., Kies, M.W.: **"Human Cytotoxic T-Cell Recognition of a Synthetic Peptide of Myelin Basic Protein."** *Annals of Neurology*, Vol. 26, No. 3, September, 1989
- Richert, J.R., Rueben-Burnside, C.A., Deibler, G.E., Martenson, R.E., Dragovic, L.J., Kies, M.W.: **"Evidence for Multiple Human T-Cell Recognition Sites on Myelin Basic Protein."** *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, Vol. 23, 1, 55-66, 1989
- Croen, K.D., Ostrove, J.M., Dragovic, L.J., Straus, S.E.: **"Patterns of Gene Expression and Sites of Latency in Human Nerve Ganglia are Different for Varicella-zoster and Herpes simplex viruses."** *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences. USA*, Vol. 85, pp 9773-9777, Medical Sciences Dec., 1988
- Croen, K.D., Ostrove, J.M., Dragovic, L.J., Smialek, J.E., Straus, S.E.: **"Latent Herpes Simplex Virus in Human Trigeminal Ganglia."** *New England Journal of Medicine*, 317:1427-1432, Dec. 3, 1987
- Boagman, R.Jr., Scarth, B., Dragovic, L.J., Robertson, D.M.: **"Neurotoxicity of Adriamycin and Misonidazole in the Mouse."** *Experimental Neurology*, 87 (1), 1-8, 1985

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CONTINUED:

Michigan Maternal Death Review Team	2005-present
Troy Community Coalition, Advisory Board	2005-2010

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 32 of 33

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

O.C.M.S./O.C.B.A. Medical/Legal Committee	2003-present
Two North Regional Bioterrorism Advisory Committee	2003-present
Oakland County Domestic Violence Review Team	2003-present
Oakland County Child Death Review Team	1997-present
<i>Board of Editors</i> , American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology	1996-present
<i>Board of Directors</i> , Grosse Pointe Community Science Foundation, Inc.	2001-2007
Governor Grahholm's Elder Abuse Task Force	2005-2006
National Association of Medical Examiners	
<i>Board of Directors</i>	1999-2005
<i>Ethics Committee</i>	1991-1998
College of American Pathologists	
Canadian Association of Pathologists	
International Academy of Pathology, U.S. - Canada Division	
Michigan Society of Pathologists	
American Medical Association	
American Association of Neuropathologists	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences	
Michigan Association of Medical Examiners	
International Society of Neuropathology	

EDUCATION:

Faculty of Medicine, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Yugoslavia M.D.	1975
St. Joseph's Hospital, San Francisco, CA Clinical Externship	1972
Pre-University. - III Gimnazija, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	1968

MILITARY SERVICE:

Yugoslav National Army <i>Regimental Medical Officer</i>	1976-1977
---	-----------

Ljubisa Dragovic, M.D., F.C.A.P., F.A.A.F.S.

Page 33 of 33

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING:

Forensic Pathology, Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, State of Maryland, Baltimore <i>Russell S. Fisher Fellow</i>	1986-1987
Department of Pathology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada <i>Senior Resident, Neuropathology</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Applied Neurosciences, 3rd and 4th year medical students</i>	1983-1984
Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada <i>Senior Resident, Hematopathology, Surgical Pathology, Neuropathology</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Pathology, second year medical students</i>	1982-1983
Department of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada <i>Resident IV, Neuropathology</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Pathology, second year medical students</i>	1981-1982
Department of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada <i>Chief Resident</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Pathology, second year medical students</i>	1980-1981
Department of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada <i>Resident II, Anatomic Pathology</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Pathology, second year medical students</i>	1979-1980
Department of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada <i>Resident I, Anatomic Pathology</i> <i>Clinical Instructor, Pathology, second year medical students</i>	1978-1979
Medical Center Vrsac, Yugoslavia <i>General Practice</i>	1977-1978
Clinical Hospital of the City of Belgrade, Medical Faculty, Univ. Belgrade <i>Rotating Internship</i>	1975-1976
Medical Faculty, University of Belgrade <i>M.D. Diploma</i>	July 8, 1975

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE:

Michigan since 1985
New York since 1982

KANTHI DE ALWIS, M.D.**The Forensic Panel**224 W. 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, NY 10001

Phone: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

Diplomate, American Board of Pathology, Forensic Pathology 1989

Diplomate, American Board of Pathology, Anatomical/Clinical Pathology 1984

EXPERIENCE

City Health Services, Honolulu, HI 2009-present
 Director of Labs
 Forensic Pathology Consultant

Private Practice, Forensic Pathology 1984-present
 Forensic consultation and testimony in criminal and civil litigation
 Consultation to coroners in Outer Islands

University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine 1982-present
Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology 2005-present
Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology 1987-2005
 Clinical training of medical students and residents
 Clinical didactic lectures for students and residents
Clinical Instructor in Gross Anatomy 1982-1987

Department of the Medical Examiner, City and County of Honolulu 1985-2009
Chief Medical Examiner 2001-2009
First Deputy Medical Examiner 1990-2001
Anatomical/Clinical Pathologist 1985-1990

Performed approximately 7,000 forensic autopsies since 1984
 Expert witness testimony in circuit and district (criminal & civil) courts of the State of Hawaii, approximately 600-700 times since 1985
 Developed standard operating procedures for department mass disaster preparation
 Extensive experience in mass disaster operations
 Forensic consultation, expert witness testimony in Dana Ambrose case, Honolulu, Hawaii 2002
 Ehime Maru victims recovery operations 2001
 Xerox mass homicide murder victims 1999
 Landslide victims of Sacred Falls, Oahu 1999
 Forensic consultation and expert witness testimony in Dana Ireland case on the island of Hawaii 1999
 Incident commander, Molakai Air Crash victims, Halawa Heights, Molakai 1989
 Training seminar for Maui Police and Fire Departments following Molakai air crash incident 1989

Hawaii State Child Death Review Council Board and Review committee
 Developed investigative procedures and guidelines
 Conduct death investigation seminars

Kanthi De Alwis, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 6

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

The Forensic Panel, New York, NY <i>Member</i> Peer-reviewed forensic consultation service Forensic case consultation, report writing, peer-review of colleagues	2000-present
Government Hospital, Padukka, Sri Lanka <i>Medical Officer</i>	1978-1979

PROFESSIONAL HONORS

Board of Editors, The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology Honoree, Salute to Women in Law Enforcement, Honolulu, Hawaii	Apr 2004
Nominee for the Dr. Nathan Davis Award for Outstanding Government Service	2003
Medical School Graduate with Honors and Distinction in Microbiology	1976

PRESENTATIONS

Hawaiian Islands Trauma Symposium, Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu, HI 'Drug Induced Agitated Delirium'	Jul 2009
Pacific Century Fellows, Honolulu, HI 'Role of the Medical Examiner as it Relates to the Criminal Justice System'	2008
Rotary Club, Lion's Club, Honolulu, HI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Hawaii's Justice System'	2008
9 th Indo-Pacific Congress on Legal Medicine and Forensic Sciences, Colombo, Srilanks 'Role of the Medical Examiner in the American Justice System'	Jul 2007
Pacific Century Fellows, Honolulu, HI 'Role of the Medical Examiner as it Relates to the Criminal Justice System'	Feb 2007
Rotary Club, Lion's Club, Honolulu, HI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in Hawaii's Justice System'	2007
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, 58 th Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Interdisciplinary Peer-Review in Action'	Feb 2006
Honolulu Police Department, Honolulu, HI 'Drug-Induced Delirium and Deaths in Custody'	Jul 2005
American Society for Clinical Laboratory Studies/CLMA, Annual Meeting, Honolulu, HI 'Forensic Files – Tales of the Honolulu Medical Examiner'	May 2005
Juvenile Court Program, Prosecuting Attorney's Office, Honolulu, HI 'Drug-Related Deaths'	Apr 2005

Kanthi De Alwis, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 6

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Prosecuting Attorney's Office, Kealahou, HI 'Methamphetamine Related Deaths'	Sep 2004
Kauai County Police Department, Lihue, HI 'Investigation of Child deaths'	Aug 2004
Chaminade University 'Role of the Medical Examiner'	Jul 2004
University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine 'Death Certification Session'	May 2004
Film Works, Ltd., Documentary Special, Ms. Edgy Lee 'ICE: Hawaii's Crystal Meth Epidemic'	July 2003
United States Attorney's Office, Hawaii Department of the Attorney General, Federal Office for Victims of Crime, Department of the Prosecuting Attorney, Honolulu, HI 'Workshop: Examining the Collective Community Response to the Needs of Victims and Survivors of a Mass Causality Incident Occurring on Oahu'	Jul 2003
State of Hawaii Annual Drowning Prevention & Ocean Safety Conference, Honolulu, HI 'The Medical Perspectives of Classifying Drowning'	May 2003
University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine 'Death Certification Session'	May 2003
U.S. Attorney Office, Honolulu, HI 'Medical Examiner's Role in a Mass Fatality/Casualty Event'	Mar 2003
American Academy of Forensic Sciences 55 th Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Elderly Neglect/Abuse'	Feb 2003
Urban Search and Rescue (US&R) Development Committee 'Role of the Medical Examiner'	Jan 2003
Child Death Review Council Training Seminar,, Honolulu, HI 'Investigative and Autopsy Protocol for Infants/Unexpected Death in Infancy and The Status of SIDS in Hawaii'	Dec 2002
Funeral Directors Association, Oahu, HI 'Role of the Medical Examiner in a Mass Fatality'	Nov 2002
Inter-island Detectives Seminar, Waikoloa, HI 'Elderly Neglect/Evidence Collection/Head Injuries in Children'	Oct 2002
Health Care Assurance Group 'Recognition of Elderly Abuse/Neglect'	Oct 2002

Kanthi De Alwis, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 6

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Queen's Trauma Surgeons' Grand Rounds 'Functions of the Department of the Medical Examiner with Reference to Medical Examiner cases.'	Sep 2002
Adult Protective Service 'Recognition of Elderly Abuse'	Jul 2002
Children's Justice Center 'The Pathology of Abusive Head Trauma in Children'	Jul 2002
Hawaii Society of Clinical Lab Science 'Medical Examiner Case Files'	May 2002
University of Hawaii – John A. Burns School of Medicine 'Death Certification Session'	May 2002
University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine, Manoa, HI 'Sudden Unexpected Deaths in Infancy'	May 2002
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children, Honolulu, HI 'Current Status of SIDS in Hawaii'	Apr 2002
Chaminade University, Honolulu, HI 'Forensic Autopsy'	Apr 2002
Inter-island Detectives Seminar, Hawaii Convention Center, Honolulu, HI 'Neonaticide: Investigation of Newborn Killings and Medicolegal Investigations in Unusual Violent Deaths'	Oct 2001
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children, Honolulu, HI 'Pediatric Forensic Neuropathology'	Aug 2001
Hilo Police Department 'Investigation of Sudden Unexplained Deaths in Infancy and Child Abuse'	May 2001
Honolulu Police Department, Criminal Investigation Division State of Hawaii Child Protective Services Office of the Prosecuting Attorney 'Neonaticide and Sudden Unexpected Deaths in Infancy'	Mar 2001
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children, Risk Managers, Hawaii Health Care Facilities, Honolulu, HI 'Jurisdictional and Preventive Issues Regarding Medical Examiner Cases'	Feb 2001
Honolulu Police Department, Criminal Investigation Division State of Hawaii Child Protective Services Office of the Prosecuting Attorney 'Investigation of Child Deaths'	Jan 2001

Kanthy De Alwis, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 6

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Hawaii Public Television, Interview 'Island Insights'	2001
Inter-island Detectives Seminar, Lahaina, Maui 'Fatal Child Abuse Investigation'	Oct 2000
NBC TV Series, Technical Director 'One West Waikiki'	1994

PUBLICATIONS

"Sudden Death due to Nontraumatic Diaphragmatic Hernia in an Adult." De Alwis, Kanthy MD;
Mitsunaga, Erin M. BA., *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*, 2009 30(4), pp 366-368

"Recovery and Identification of the Victims of the Ehime Maru/USS Greenville Collision at Sea."
Lewis Jr., J., De Alwis-von Guenther, K., *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, May 2004 49(3).

Book review, Forensic Pathology, Vincent Di Maio, M.D. and Suzanne Dana (August 2000)

"Detection of Organophosphate Poisoning in a Putrefying Body by Analyzing Arthropod Larvae."
De Alwis-von Guenther, K., Goff, M. *Journal of Forensic Science*. 1989 34(3) pp 714-716.

"Estimation of Postmortem Interval by Arthropod Succession." Goff, M., De Alwis-von Guenther, K.,
Omori, Al.. *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*. 1988 9(3) pp 220-225.

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

National Association of Medical Examiners
Member

American Medical Association
Member

Hawaii Society of Pathologists
Member

American Academy of Forensic Sciences
Fellow

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

University of Hawaii, John A. Burnes School of Medicine, Honolulu, HI Residency, Anatomical/Clinical Pathology, Integrated Pathology Residency Program	1980-1984
---	-----------

General Hospital, Colombo, Sri Lanka Combined Internship, Obstetrics/Gynecology & Internal Medicine	1976-1978
--	-----------

Kanthi De Alwis, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 6

EDUCATION

University of Sri Lanka, Faculty of Medicine, Colombo, Sri Lanka
MBBS (Medicine and Surgery), with Honors and Distinction in Microbiology

1976

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

Hawaii

KIMBERLY ANN COLLINS, MD**The Forensic Panel**

224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, New York 10001

Tel: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

Anatomic Pathology Board Certification, American Board of Pathology	1995
Clinical Pathology Board Certification, American Board of Pathology	1995
Forensic Pathology Board Certification, American Board of Pathology	1996

EXPERIENCE

Gracewood State School and Hospital, Augusta, Georgia	1988-1989
<i>Extern</i>	
Medical College of Georgia	1989
<i>Autopsy Service</i>	
Research with R. Melcher, M.D: The Relationship Between Stokes and Seizures, Medical College of Georgia	1988-1989
Research with R. Brasden, M.D: The Effect of Fat Soluble Substrates on the Growth of Tumor Cell Cultures, Medical College of Georgia	1988-1989
Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina	
<i>Instructor</i> in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	1995-1997
<i>Assistant Professor</i> in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	1997-1999
<i>Associate Professor</i> in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	1999-2003
<i>Professor</i> in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	2003-2008
<i>Co-Director</i> Pathology Education Division, Medical and Dental School	2000-2008
Forensic Pathology Section	1995-2006
<i>Director</i>	1998-2006
<i>Forensic Pathology Fellowship Director</i>	1998-2006
Autopsy Pathology Section	1995-2008
<i>Director</i>	2000-2006
Careers in Medicine	
<i>Co-Director</i>	2006-2008
Career Development	
<i>Co-Director</i>	2006-2008
Charleston County, NC	
<i>Chief Deputy Medical Examiner</i>	1995-1998
<i>Chief Medical Examiner</i>	1998-2001
Fulton County Medical Examiner's Office, Atlanta, GA	
<i>Forensic Pathologist</i>	2008-2013
Emory University School of Medicine, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	2008-2013
We Are Sharing Hope SC (formerly LifePoint) Organ & Tissue Donation Services for South Carolina	
<i>Medical Director</i> , Tissue Division	2012-present
Newberry Pathology Associates, Newberry Memorial Hospital, Newberry and Charleston County, SC	2015-2020

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 32

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Newberry Pathology Group, Newberry Memorial Hospital	2018-present
LifeHope Laboratories, Atlanta, GA <i>Medical Director</i>	2020-present

GRANTS

Pathology/Biology Section of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences: "Identification of Sperm and Non-Sperm Male Epithelial Cells in Cervicovaginal Smears Using Novel Molecular-Cytogenetic Technique: Application in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases." <i>Primary Investigator: Kim Collins, MD</i>	1994-1995
Clifton Brooks, Jr. Medical Research Fellowship <i>Primary Investigators: Kim A. Collins, MD and Wain White, MD, \$25,000</i>	1994-1995

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

<i>Diplomat</i> of the American Board of Pathology, Anatomic and Clinical Pathology	
<i>Diplomat</i> of the American Board of Pathology, Forensic Pathology	
American Medical Association	
College of American Pathologists	
<i>Chair</i> , Residents Forum,	1993-1994
Resident Forum Executive Committee,	1991-1995
<i>Delegate</i> , CAP Residents Forum - American Medical Association	1991-1993
<i>Liaison</i> , Curriculum Committee of the PRODS	
<i>Delegate</i> North Carolina Resident	1990-1991
Environment, Health, and Safety Resource Committee	1991-1993
<i>Vice Chair</i> , Resident Recruitment and Retention Committee	1992-1994
Finance Committee	1993-1994
CAP Strategic Planning Committee	1993-1997
Residents and Young Physicians Committee	1993-1994
Forensics Committee	1993-1994
Autopsy Committee	1996-2009
<i>Vice Chair</i>	2001-2004
<i>Chair</i>	2004-2007
Education Committee	2000-2002
Council on Public Affairs	2000-2004
Public and Patient Relations Committee	2004-2005
Public Affairs Committee	2005-2010
Member and Public Communications Committee	2011
Ad Hoc Committee on New and Emerging Technologies	2006-2007
<i>Chair</i> Residents, Young Pathologists, and General Membership Committee	1997-2002
<i>Chair</i> Membership Committee	2002-2003
<i>Forum Advisor</i> College of American Pathologists Residents Mentor Program	1997-2003 2009-2013
CAP Laboratory Accreditation Program Inspector <i>State Commissioner</i> for CAP Laboratory Accreditation Program	1998-2004
CAP Fellow Member Delegate to the CAP House of Delegates, South Carolina <i>Committee Chair</i> HOD Nominating	1997-present 2006

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 32

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS CONTINUED...

CAP Foundation Board of Directors	1999-2007
<i>Vice President</i>	2005-2007
CAP Nominating Committee,	2000 and 2008
Information Science and Technology Committee	2001-2003
Committee on Organ and Tissue Procurement	2001-2003
<i>Liaison</i> to Association of Pathology Chairs Graduate Medical Education Committee	2001-2006
<i>Liaison</i> to Association of Pathology Chairs Autopsy Committee	2002
<i>Delegate</i> AMA-Resident Physician Section, North Carolina	1993
American Academy of Forensic Sciences	
<i>Program Director</i> Pathology/Biology Section	2007-2008
<i>Secretary</i> Pathology/Biology Section	2009-2010
<i>Chair</i> Pathology/Biology Section	2010-2011
National Association of Medical Examiners	
<i>Liaison</i> South Carolina	2001-2010
Strategic Planning Committee	2002, 2015, 2016
Subcommittee on Assistance to the NAME Membership	2002
Education, Program, and Publications Committee	2010-2011
<i>Forensic Fellow</i> In-Service exam subcommittee	2010-2013
Committee on International Relations	2010-present
<i>Chair</i>	2016-present
Committee on Organ and Tissue Procurement	2010-present
Committee on Inspection and Accreditation	2015-present
Committee on Workforce	2019-present
Board of Directors	2010-present
<i>Executive Committee</i>	2012-2019
<i>Vice President</i>	2017-2018
<i>President</i>	2018
<i>Chair</i> of the Board of Directors	2019
Consortium for Forensic Science Organizations (CFSO)	2013-2017
<i>Secretary</i>	2014-2015
American Society of Clinical Pathologists	
ASCP Advisory Council	1998-2004
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology	
Forensic Evening Seminar Director	2005-2007
International Academy of Pathology	
Forensic Seminar Director, Athens Greece	2008
<i>Delegate</i> South Carolina Medical Association	1999-2008
<i>Treasurer</i> South Carolina Society of Pathologists	1998-1999
<i>President-Elect</i> South Carolina Society of Pathologists	1999-2001
<i>President</i> South Carolina Society of Pathologists	2001-2004
American Red Cross Medical Examiner/Coroner Advisory Committee	1999-2005
<i>Chair</i>	2002-2003
Musculoskeletal Transplant Foundation Biologics, Medical Examiner/Coroner Advisory Committee	2006-2018
<i>Chair</i>	2011-2018
Board of Trustees	2013-present
Funeral Directors Advisory Committee	2014-present
Life Point Organ and Tissue Procurement Advisory Board, South Carolina	2009-2012

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 32

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES...

Regeneration Technologies Inc. (RTI), Medical Examiner, Coroner, Funeral Director Forum	2013-2018
American Association of Tissue Banks	2014-present
Physician's Council	2014-present
Education Committee	2015-present
<i>Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine</i>	2003-present
Section Editor, Autopsy Pathology	2005-present
<i>American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology</i>	2004-present
<i>eMedicine</i>	2008-present
Autopsy Section Editor	2008-present
<i>Journal of Forensic Sciences</i>	2010-present
<i>Journal of Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology</i>	2010-present
<i>Academic Forensic Pathology</i>	2018-present
Section Editor, Autopsy Pathology, <i>Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine</i>	
Section Chief Editor, Autopsy Pathology, <i>eMedicine</i>	
College of Medicine	
Faculty Advisor	1998-1999, 2003-2008
College of Medicine Admissions Committee	1999-2008
MUSC Blood and Tissue Utilization Committee	2000-2006
MUSC Internal Residency Review Committee	2001-2003
MUSC Autopsy QA Committee for Clinicopathological Correlation	2000-2006
College of Medicine Curriculum Committee	2000-2008
College of Medicine Progress Committee	2000-2004
Faculty Development Committee, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	1999-2006
<i>Faculty Advisor Pathology and Laboratory Medicine</i>	
Zaloga	2001-2003
Eason	2001-2003
Van Ells	2001-2007
Rose	2006-2008
Havard	2006-2008
JCAHO Special Function Laboratory Survey and Inspection Committee	2002
MUSC Point of Care Testing	
Medical Director	2002-2006
Performance Improvement Committee Chair	2002-2006
Review manuscripts for peer-reviewed publications:	
<i>American Society of Clinical Pathologists</i>	
<i>Southern Medical Journal</i>	
<i>Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine</i>	
<i>Pediatrics</i>	
<i>American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology</i>	
<i>American Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine</i>	
<i>Academic Forensic Pathologist</i>	
<i>Clinical Infectious Diseases</i>	
National Institute of Justice, Forensic Science Research and Development Peer Reviewer	2005-2006
<i>Journal of Forensic Sciences</i>	
<i>Journal of Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology</i>	
<i>British Journal of Medicine</i>	
<i>Acta Paediatrica</i>	
Member, Mass Fatality Working Group, US Army Soldier and Biological Chemical Command	1999-2002

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 32

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES...

<i>Subcommittee member</i> , Evidence Processing Subcommittee	2000
<i>Member</i> , Baltimore Child Fatality Review Team, Baltimore City Health Department	2001
<i>Member</i> , Governor's Task Force on Forensic Sciences	2001
<i>Member</i> , Ad Hoc Committee Support Subgroup, Biological and Chemical Terrorism, NAME	2001
<i>Member</i> , Justice Act for Children Committee	2001
<i>Member</i> , Network of Death Investigation Affairs, NAME	2000
<i>Member</i> , Public Health Focus Group, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	1999
<i>Member</i> , Board of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Cape Town	1990-1991
<i>Member</i> , Residency Committee, University of Cape Town	1987-1991
<i>Member</i> , Residency Advisory Committee, University of Cape Town	1989-1990
<i>Advisory Member</i> , Student Health Committee, University of Cape Town	1990
<i>Intern Representative</i> , Victoria Hospital Board	1984

PRESENTATIONS

Southern Medical Association, George Papanicolaou Memorial Seminar in Gynecologic Pathology, Atlanta, Georgia 'Infiltrating Angiolipoma of the Vulva'	1991
American Society of Cytology, Los Angeles, CA 'Extragenital Germ Cell Tumors: A Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy Study'	1991
American Society of Cytology, Quebec City, Canada 'Atypical Lymphocytosis in Ascitic Fluid in Young Children - A Potential Diagnostic Challenge' 'The Cytologic Evaluation of Lipid-Laden Alveolar Macrophages as an Indicator of Aspiration Pneumonia in Young Children'	1992
Southern Medical Association, George Papanicolaou Memorial Seminar in Gynecologic Pathology, San Antonio, TX 'Primary Malignant Melanoma of the Uterus'	1992
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Boston, Massachusetts 'A Retrospective and Prospective Study of Cerebral Tissue Pulmonary Embolization in Severe Head Trauma' 'Interpretation of Fatal Multiple and Exiting Gunshot Wounds by Trauma Specialist'	1993
North Carolina Medicolegal Seminar, Chapel Hill, NC 'The Accuracy of Clinical Evaluations of Gunshot Wounds'	1993
Association of Pathology Chairmen/PRODS Conference, Aspen, Colorado 'What Makes A Residency Program Attractive to Residents,'	1993
National Association of Medical Examiners, Fort Worth, Texas 'An Unusual Case of Maternal-Fetal Death Due to Vaginal Insufflation of Cocaine' 'Death by Bull-Edger: An Unusual Homicide Utilizing a Woodworking Implement'	1993

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Society of Human Genetics, New Orleans, Louisiana 'Identification of Male Cells Using FISH with Y-probes in Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases'	1993
Seminar Moderator, College of American Pathologists, Orlando, Florida 'History of United States Pathology' 'An Introduction to Laboratory Management'	1993
Southern Medical Association, New Orleans, Louisiana 'An Unusual Case of Angiotropic Large Cell Lymphoma' 'Identification of Male Cells Using FISH with Y-probes in Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases' 'Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease: Clinical and Histopathologic Features of This Controversial Entity'	1993
American Society of Cytology, Houston, Texas 'Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy of Hepatic Lymphomas: Cytomorphology and Ancillary Studies'	1993
CAP Leadership Conference, Miami, Florida 'Residents Forum Update'	1994
Texas Society of Pathologists, Austin, Texas 'Resident Issues in Pathology - Training, Recruitment/Retention, Organized Medicine,'	1994
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Antonio, Texas 'Identification of Sperm and Non-Sperm Male Cells in Cervicovaginal Smears Using Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization: Applications in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases'	1994
International Academy of Pathology, San Francisco, California 'The Presence of Bcl-2 Protein Precedes ICAM-1 Expression in Early Evolving Malignant Melanoma'	1994
University of California, San Francisco, California 'The Use of Cytogenetics in Forensics'	1994
Seminar Moderator, College of American Pathologists, Seattle, Washington 'Physician Liability and Courtroom Testimony,' 'Legislative Update: CAP and Washington, D.C.,' 'Contract Negotiations'	1994
American Society of Cytology, Chicago, Illinois 'Application of Molecular Cytogenetics to Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases'	1994
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Seattle, Washington 'South Carolina: A Dual Medical Examiner-Coroner System: Does It Work?'	1995

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

International Academy of Pathology, Toronto, Canada 'Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization: A New Technique to Detect Male Cells in Cervicovaginal Smears from Sexual Assault Victims,'	1995
National Association of Medical Examiners, San Diego, California 'Duct Tape Tales'	1995
National Association of Medical Examiners, San Diego, California 'A Decade of Drug Overdose Deaths at the Medical University of South Carolina'	1995
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Nashville, Tennessee 'Gas Embolism Due to a Hepatic Abscess Caused by <u>Clostridium perfringens</u> '	1996
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Nashville, Tennessee 'Sudden Death in an Infant After Swallowing 'Crack' Cocaine'	1996
Forensic Pathology Seminar, Charleston, South Carolina 'New Developments in SIDS and Child Abuse,'	1996
Governor's Program, Charleston, South Carolina 'Forensic Pathology: Violent Death, Trace Evidence, and Scene Investigation,'	1996
University of South Carolina, Department of Anthropology, Columbia, South Carolina 'Forensic Pathology: Cause of Death, Manner of Death, and Trauma'	1996
Florence-Darlington Technical College Seminar, Charleston, South Carolina 'Overview and Update of Forensic Pathology,'	1996
National Association of Medical Examiners, Traverse City, Michigan 'Analysis of Childhood Deaths in South Carolina'	1996
International Association of Forensic Nurses, Kansas City, Missouri 'Crack Cocaine as it Relates to a Child's Death,' 'The Use of Review Teams as an Investigative Tool in Children's Deaths,'	1996
South Carolina Probation and Parole Association, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 'Forensic Pathology- Using Medical Science to Develop Evidence Used to Solve Crimes'	1996
Criminal Justice Academy, Columbia, South Carolina Coroner Training: 'Forensic Pathology' American Medical Association and The Charleston Marine Institute, Charleston, South Carolina	1996
'Youthful Offenders, Violence, and Forensic Pathology'	1996
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, New York, New York 'Pediatric Homicide by Shaking: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study' 'Sudden Unexpected Death Resulting from an Anomalous Left Coronary Artery' 'A Decade of SIDS: The MUSC Experience' 'Speedballing With Needle Embolization: Case Study and Review of the Literature'	1997

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Pathology/Biology Section, New York, New York <i>Seminar Moderator, 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'</i>	1997
United States and Canadian Division of the International Academy of Pathology, Orlando, Florida 'Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study of Pulmonary Histopathology' 'The Use of Polymerase Chain Reaction to Detect Evidence of Y Chromosome-Positive Cells in Cases of Sexual Assault'	1997
University of South Carolina School of Law, Columbia, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	1997
Medical University of South Carolina Pediatric Grand Rounds, Charleston, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Deaths'	1997
National Association of Medical Examiners, Baltimore, Maryland 'Elder Abuse: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina'	1997
National Association of Medical Examiners, Baltimore, Maryland 'A Decade of Pediatric Homicide: A Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina'	1997
National Association of Medical Examiners, Baltimore, Maryland 'Death by No-Doz Overdose'	1997
South Carolina Probation and Parole Association---Tri-Association Conference, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 'Forensics'	1997
South Carolina Coroners Association Columbia, South Carolina 'SIDS and Child Abuse'	1997
Navy Hospital, North Charleston, South Carolina 'When the Crying Stops'	1997
Pediatric Grand Rounds, Roper Hospital, Charleston, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	1997
International Association of Forensic Nurses, Irvine, California 'In the Wink Of The Eye'	1997
Conference on Child Maltreatment, San Diego, California 'Child Beating: Death by Soft Tissue Damage and Hemorrhage' 'Pediatric Homicide by Shaking: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study'	1998

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

1998 Forensic Seminar, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina 'Shaken Baby Syndrome?...Or Accident?'	1998
Alabama Dental Association, Vail, Colorado 'Domestic Violence: Recognition, Documentation, and Reporting'	1998
College of American Pathologists, Los Angeles, California 'Speaking Before Groups'	1998
Low Country Emergency Nurses Association, Charleston, South Carolina 'Forensic Nursing in the Emergency Room'	1998
International Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, Charleston, South Carolina 'Charleston and Low Country Forensics'	1998
National Shaken Baby Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah 'Shaken Baby Syndrome: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study'	1998
College of American Pathologists, Washington, DC 'Speaking Before Groups'	1998
'Pierre W. Keitges, MD, Memorial Program on Medical Ethics', Washington, DC	1998
College of American Pathologists, Washington, DC 'Photography and the Pathologist'	1998
National Association of Medical Examiners, Albuquerque, New Mexico 'Suicide Under the Age of Eighteen: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study'	1998
National Association of Medical Examiners, Albuquerque, New Mexico 'The Suicide That Wasn't'	1998
National Association of Medical Examiners 'Fire Deaths and Self-Immolation: An Eleven Year Review, 1986-1996'	1998
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Orlando, Florida 'Identification of Female Cells in Postcoital Penile Swabs Using Fluorescence in situ hybridization and PCR: Application in Sexual Assault' 'Suicide: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study' 'Child Beating: The Examination of Death by Soft Tissue Hemorrhage' 'A Ten-Year Retrospective Study of Drowning Deaths'	1999
Carolina Clinical Connection '99, Charleston, South Carolina 'Overview of Forensic Pathology'	1999
College of American Pathologists, Orlando, Florida 'Meet the Experts: Discussions in Pathology'	1999

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Hometown Radio Interview for South Carolina Broadcasting, Orlando, Florida 'Breast Cancer'	1999
North Charleston, South Carolina 'Back to Sleep: SIDS and Risk Factors'	1999
College of American Pathologists, New Orleans, Louisiana 'Benign or Malignant? The Borderline Lesions of Medicolegal Diagnostics' 'Speaking Before Groups'	1999
National Association of Medical Examiners, Minneapolis, Minnesota 'Improper Airbag Deployment in a Motor Vehicle Traffic Fatality' 'Elderly Suicide: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study' 'Sudden Death in a Three-Year-Old: A Case of Primary Pulmonary Hypertension' 'Multifactorial Analysis of Gunshot Wounds to the Head with Attention to Anatomic Location' 'Pediatric Toxicologic Deaths: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study' 'Persistence of Spermatozoa and Prostatic Acid Phosphatase in Specimens from Deceased Individuals Over Varied Postmortem Intervals'	1999
Virtual Management College Audio Conference 'Beginning the Job Search'	1999
3 rd Annual, Co-Director, Orlando, Florida 'Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference'	1999
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Orlando, Florida 'SIDS, Overlaying and Suffocation' 'Pediatric Neglect'	1999
Criminal Justice Academy, South Carolina Law Enforcement, Columbia, South Carolina 'The Roles of the Pathologist in Forensics'	2000
Nursing Home Abuse and Neglect Prevention Conference, United States Department of Justice, Columbia, South Carolina 'Expert Panel Discussion on Elder Abuse and Neglect'	2000
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Reno, Nevada 'Fused Vertebrae: Skeletal Manifestations of Psoriasis Used to Corroborate Radiographic Identification' 'Neonatal Poisoning: Accident or Homicide? Case Report and Review of the Literature'	2000
College of American Pathologists, Boston, Massachusetts 'Ancillary Procedures: Getting the Most out of the Autopsy'	2000
National Association of Medical Examiners, Indianapolis, Indiana 'Fetal Death: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study' 'An Unusual Case of Anaphylaxis: Mold in Pancake Mix' 'Death by Overlaying and Wedging: A 15 Year Retrospective Study' 'Breast Bud Hemorrhage in a Neonate'	2000

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

College of American Pathologists 'Speaking Before Groups' <i>Moderator/Facilitator, 'So Now You've Been Offered a Job'</i>	2000
Co-director 4 th Annual 'Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada	2000
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada 'SIDS, Overlaying, and Suffocation' 'Pediatric Neglect'	2000
Chesterfield Law Enforcement and Emergency Medical Responders, Chesterfield, South Carolina 'Pediatric and Elder Death Investigation Seminar'	2001
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Forensic Pathology: Update and Overview'	2001
Charleston, South Carolina 'College of American Pathologists Laboratory Accreditation Program Inspector Training Seminar'	2001
Virtual Management College of the College of American Pathologists, Audioconference 'Planning the Job Search'	2001
National Association of Medical Examiners, Richmond, Virginia 'Forensic Pathology: The Next Generation. The Academic Forensic Pathologist' 'Accidental Deaths in Children' 'Sudden Death Due to an Airway Fibrin Clot: Case Report and Review of Airway Obstructions' 'Sudden Death due to Asphyxia by Esophageal Polyp: Case Report and Review of the Literature' 'Twenty-six Years of Fatal Pediatric Burns' 'The Perinatal Decedent: Viability, Postmortem Artifact, and Trauma' 'Elderly Homicide: A Retrospective Study 1985-2000'	2001
College of American Pathologists and the American Society of Clinical Pathology Joint Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 'Responding to Disaster: Lessons Learned' 'Shaken Baby Syndrome and BAPP' 'The Role of Radiology in Forensic Pathology'	2001 2002
Medical Views Southern Vistas Conference, Charleston, South Carolina 'Forensic Pathology: A Focus on Domestic Violence'	2002
National Association of Medical Examiners, Shreveport, Louisiana 'Pseudo-Elder Abuse: A Case of Vertebral Artery Laceration'	2002

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 12 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiners, Shreveport, Louisiana 'Aorto-esophageal Fistula due to Ingestion of a Small Round Object' 'Elder Abuse' 'Speaking Before Groups' 'Pierre W. Keitges, MD Memorial Program on Ethics: Issues Surrounding Organ and Tissue Procurement and Donation'	2002
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Forensic Course, Faculty, Bethesda, Maryland 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2001
<i>Co-Director</i> , Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, 5 th Annual, Orlando, Florida	2001
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Orlando, Florida 'Perinatal and Neonatal Death' 'Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Injuries vs. Blunt Force Trauma' 'Pediatric Neglect' 'Fetal Death'	2001
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Chicago, Illinois <i>Short Course</i> , 'Differential Diagnosis in Forensic Pathology'	2002
South Carolina Society of Radiologic Technologists, Charleston, South Carolina 'The Role of Radiology in Forensic Pathology'	2002
College of American Pathologists, Washington, DC 'Speaking Before Groups' 'Achievement of Competency' 'Women in Pathology'	2002
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Forensic Pathology'	2002
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Forensic Course, Bethesda, Maryland <i>Faculty</i> , 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2002
<i>Co-director</i> , 'Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, 6 th Annual', Orlando, Florida	2002
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, 6 th Annual, Orlando, Florida 'The Basics of Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2002
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Washington, DC <i>Short Course</i> , 'Differential Diagnosis in Forensic Pathology'	2003
National Association of Medical Examiners, San Jose, California 'Pathologic Findings in Malignant Hyperthermia: A Case Report and Review of the Literature' 'Childhood Panhypopituitarism Presenting as Child Abuse:	2003

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 13 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

A Case Report and Review of the Literature'

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Forensic Course, Faculty, Rockville, Maryland 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2003
'Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, 7 th Annual', Co-director, Orlando, Florida	2003
Short Course, United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Vancouver, BC 'Differential Diagnosis in Forensic Pathology'	2003
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Dallas, Texas 'Pediatric Homicidal Burns: A Retrospective Study' 'Pediatric Toxicology and Pharmacokinetics'	2004
National Association of Medical Examiners, Nashville, Tennessee 'Unusual Cases of Ethanol Overdose: Deaths Following Treatment for Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy' 'Fentanyl Toxicity Due to Improper Placement of the Fentanyl Patch' 'New Ancillary Studies in Amniotic Fluid Embolism: A Case Report and Review of the Literature' 'Pregnancy Associated Deaths: A 15-Year Retrospective Study' 'The Natural Autopsy: A 15-Year Retrospective Study' 'A 25-Year Retrospective Review of Deaths Due to Child Neglect' 'Cardiac Injury Secondary to Motor Vehicle Collision: A 15-Year Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina'	2004
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Forensic Course, Faculty, Rockville, Maryland 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2004
Medical College of Georgia, Department of Pathology, Augusta, Georgia 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2004
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois 'Spokesperson Training'	2004
<i>Course Co-Director</i> , Orlando, Florida 'Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference'	2004
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Orlando, Florida 'Ancillary Studies in the Pediatric Autopsy' 'Pediatric Pharmacokinetics' 'Courtroom Testimony' 'Soft Tissue Trauma' 'Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Injuries'	2004
National Association of Medical Examiners, New Orleans, Louisiana 'Challenges in Pediatric Toxicology'	2005

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 14 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, New Orleans, Louisiana 'Adolescent Death: A 15-Year Retrospective Study'	2005
Last Word Society, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, New Orleans, Louisiana 'The Tragic Voyage of the Morning Dew'	2005
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Forensic Evening Session, San Antonio, Texas 'The History of Warfare: An Overview'	2005
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Forensic Evening Session, San Antonio, Texas <i>Moderator</i> , 'Forensic Evening Session'	2005
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Short Course, San Antonio, Texas 'Differential Diagnosis in <i>Forensic Medicine</i> '	2005
Charleston School of Law, Charleston, South Carolina 'Basic Forensic Pathology'	2005
National Association of Medical Examiners, Los Angeles, California 'Fatal Birth Trauma due to Undiagnosed Abdominal Teratoma: Case Report and Review of the Literature' 'An Unusual Gross Presentation of Inflicted Head Trauma'	2005
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Anaheim, California 'Adolescent Death' 'Birth Trauma'	2005
<i>Co-Director</i> , Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Anaheim, California	2005
United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Atlanta, Georgia <i>Moderator</i> , 'Forensic Identification' and Forensic Evening Session	2006
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Seattle, Washington 'Taser Death'	2006
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Basic Forensic Pathology' 'Elder Abuse'	2006
South Carolina Society of Radiologic Technologists, Charleston, South Carolina 'Adolescent Death' 'Elder Maltreatment'	2006
College of American Pathologists, CAP'06 annual meeting, San Diego, California 'Pediatric Autopsy for the Practicing Pathologist'	2006

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 15 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiners, San Antonio, Texas 'Atraumatic Cardiac Deaths in the Pediatric Population: A 15-Year Review' 'Left Atrial Myocardial Infarction and Sudden Death: Review of the Literature and Approach to the Autopsy'	2006
'Intentionally-Induced Premature Labor Using Black-Market Misoprostol: A Case Report and Review of the Literature' 'Death by Wax Bullet'	
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Basic Forensic Pathology Course, Rockville, Maryland <i>Faculty, 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'</i>	
<i>Co-Director, Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Orlando, Florida</i>	December 2006
Pediatric Forensic Issues Conference, Orlando, Florida 'Adolescent Death, the Choking Game, and Russian Roulette' 'Birth Injuries and Trauma'	2006
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Basic Forensic Pathology, Pediatric Forensic Pathology, and Elder Maltreatment'	2007
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, San Antonio, Texas 'The Role of Postmortem Cardiac Enzymes in the Diagnosis of Acute Cardiac Deaths'	2007
South Carolina Professional Society on the Abuse of Children, Greenville, South Carolina 'Child Maltreatment'	2007
Careers in Medicine Professional Development Conference: Peaks of Excellence, Association of American Medical Colleges, Salt Lake City, Utah 'Career Planning as a Required Medical School Course: The MUSC Experience'	2007
South Carolina Coroner's Association 2007 Training Conference, Pawley's Island, South Carolina 'Organ and Tissue Donation in Forensic Cases'	2007
Masters Conference for Advanced Death Investigation, St. Louis, Missouri 'Adolescent Deaths and the Roulettes'	2007
College of American Pathologist' Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois 'Pediatric Autopsy for the Practicing Pathologist'	2007
National College of District Attorneys, Orlando, Florida 'Elder Abuse Pilot Training'	2007
2008 Pediatric Intersession, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2008

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 16 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Washington, DC	2008
‘Current Topics in Pediatric <i>Forensic Medicine</i> : Beyond Abusive Head Trauma’	
‘Cardiovascular Trauma in Motor Vehicle Collisions: A 20-Year Retrospective Study and Review of the Literature’	
<i>Moderator</i> , Multidisciplinary Session ‘Medical Devices and Their Impact on Death Investigations’	
‘Cytomegalovirus Enteritis with Profuse Gastrointestinal Bleeding diagnosed at Autopsy: A Case Report and Review of the Literature’	
‘Primitive Neuroectodermal Tumor (PNET) Masquerading as Non-Accidental Head Trauma in an Infant: Lessons for Multiple Disciplines’	
Fatal Child Maltreatment Investigation Course, South Carolina Law Enforcement Division and the University of South Carolina Children’s Law Center, Columbia, South Carolina	2008
‘Medical Aspects of Fatal Child Maltreatment’	
South Carolina Coroner’s Association 2008 Training Conference, Pawley’s Island, South Carolina	2008
‘Organ and Tissue Donation in Forensic Cases’	
National College of District Attorneys, Columbia, South Carolina	2008
‘Elder Abuse Pilot Training’	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Denver, Colorado	2009
<i>Workshop</i> , ‘Pediatric <i>Forensic Medicine</i> ’	
National District Attorneys Association, Columbia, South Carolina	2009
‘Prosecuting Elder Abuse Cases’	
College of American Pathologists CAP’09 Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois	2009
‘High Impact Communications’	
National College of District Attorneys, Columbia, South Carolina	2009
‘Elder Abuse’	
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois	2009
<i>Faculty</i> , ‘Spokesperson Training’	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Seattle, Washington	2010
‘Love and a Bullet’	
The Defense of Child Molestation Cases in Georgia, Georgia Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, Atlanta, Georgia	2010
‘Forensic Pathology in cases of Alleged Sexual Molestation’	
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia	2010
‘An Overview of Forensic Pathology’	

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 17 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

New York State Association of Coroners and Medical Examiners, Binghamton, New York 'Pediatric Homicide'	2010
'Issues in Pediatric Forensic Pathology' Toronto, Canada	2010
2010 Sara Schuh Child Abuse Conference, Charleston, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology: Basic Knowledge and New Information'	2010
2010 SELETS Conference (Southeastern Law Enforcement Training Seminars), Lawrenceburg, Tennessee 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology and Sexual Abuse'	2010
South Carolina Coroner's Association, Litchfield Beach, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2010
College of American Pathologists CAP'10, Chicago, Illinois 'High Impact Communication Made Easy'	2010
19 th Annual Congress of the European Association of Tissue Banks, Berlin, Germany 'Tissue Procurement in Forensic Cases and the Medical Examiner Release of Tissues for Transplantation: The United States View'	2010
<i>Faculty</i> 'College of American Pathologists Spokesperson Training' Chicago, Illinois	
Elder Justice Seminar, National Advocacy Center, Columbia, South Carolina 'Elder Maltreatment in Institutions'	2011
SC Coroner Training, Criminal Justice Academy, Columbia, South Carolina 'Organ and Tissue Procurement in Forensic Cases'	2011
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 'Overview of Forensic Pathology'	2011
American Association of Tissue Banks, Austin, Texas 'Medical Examiners, Transplant Professionals, and Supportive Public Policy: A Partnership for Life'	2011
National District Attorneys Association, Columbia, South Carolina 'Prosecution of Elder Abuse Cases'	2011
Medicolegal Seminar 2011, University of North Carolina and The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 'Forensic Evidence and Donation for Transplantation: Mutually Exclusive'	2011
Principles of Forensic Pathology Conference, Baltimore, Maryland 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2011

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 18 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

College of American Pathologists Annual Meeting CAP'11, Dallas, Texas 'High Impact Communications Boot Camp'	2011
<i>Faculty</i> , College of American Pathologists Breast Predictive Factors Testing, Advanced Pathology Program, Northbrook, Illinois	October 2011
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois <i>Faculty</i> , 'Spokesperson Training'	December 2011
Fitting the Pieces of the Puzzle Death Investigation Seminar, East Carolina University, Greenville, South Carolina 'Death Investigation and Organ Recovery', Mutually Exclusive?'	2011
Newberry Pathology Associates Forensic Seminar, Columbia, South Carolina 'Pediatric Forensic Pathology'	2012
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois <i>Faculty</i> , 'The Engaged Pathologist'	December 2012
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Washington, DC <i>Workshop</i> , 'Multidisciplinary Approaches to Effective Communication and Report Writing'	2013
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Washington, DC <i>Workshop Co-Chair and Speaker</i> , 'Pediatric Pathology for the Forensic Pathologists: What They Can Do for Us'	2013
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois <i>Faculty</i> , 'Engaged Leader Academy'	December 2013
College of American Pathologists Residents Forum educational program, Chicago, Illinois 'Good Witness, Bad Witness, and Courtroom Testimony'	2014
College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois 'Communicate and Demonstrate Your Value' workshop 'Good Witness, Bad Witness'	2014
National Association of Medical Examiners, Portland, Oregon 'Sustaining Life and Saving Life – Understanding Organ and Tissue Recovery'	2014
Advanced Pathology Program, Chicago, Illinois <i>Faculty</i> , 'College of American Pathologists Breast Predictive Factors Testing'	October 2014
MTF Medical Examiner/Coroner Liaison Workshop, Edison, New Jersey 'Anatomy of an Autopsy' 'Forensic Photography'	2014

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 19 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

College of American Pathologists, Chicago, Illinois <i>Faculty, 'Engaged Leader Academy'</i>	December 2015
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Orlando, Florida <i>'Investigating Elder Deaths'</i>	2015
The Georgia Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, <i>The Defense of the Child Molestation Cases in Georgia</i> , Atlanta, Georgia <i>'Medical Evidence in Child Sexual Abuse Cases: A Picture of Innocence?'</i>	2015
College of American Pathologists AP ³ , Chicago, Illinois <i>'Multidisciplinary Breast Pathology (MBP) Advanced Practical Pathology Program'</i>	2015
National District Attorneys Association, Career Prosecutor Course, Charleston, South Carolina <i>'Legal and Practical Tips for Working with Your Medical Examiner'</i>	2016
Newberry Pathology Associated 9 th Annual Meeting, Columbia, South Carolina <i>'Don't Forget and Helpful Hints'</i>	2017
<i>Workshop, 'College of American Pathologists' Multidisciplinary Breast Pathology Advanced Practical Pathology Program (MBP AP³) Workshop', Chicago, Illinois</i>	2017
National Association of Medical Examiners, Scottsdale, Arizona <i>'Organ/Tissue Procurement Organization Costs Associated with Tissue Recovery From ME/C Cases'</i>	2017
National Association of Medical Examiners, Scottsdale, Arizona <i>'Beyond Bone Chips and Corneas'</i>	2017
American Association of Tissue Banks, webinar series <i>'Autopsy 101: At the Table'</i>	2018
Georgia State University College of Law, Atlanta, Georgia <i>'Medical Findings in Victims of Child Sexual Assaults, The Defense of the Child Molestators Case in Georgia, Seminar 2018: The Jury Trial of State v. Avis Stone.'</i>	2018
Newberry Pathology and Associates' 10 th Annual Seminar, Columbia, South Carolina <i>'Potpourri of Forensic Cases and Forensic Science.'</i>	2018
National Association of Medical Examiners, West Palm Beach, Florida <i>'Hosting International Forensic Pathology Scholars'</i> <i>'Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome IV: A Confusing Presentation and Question of Manner of Death'</i> <i>'The Tissue Recovery Personal Guide to Medical Examiner and Coroner Cases'</i>	2018
Charleston School of Law 2 nd Annual Continuing Education Seminar <i>'Tips from the bench, Tips from the masters, Decision, decisions, decisions'</i> Charleston, South Carolina <i>'The Role of the Forensic Pathologist in Medical Malpractice Wrongful Death Cases'</i>	2018

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 20 of 32

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Coroner's Academy, Columbia, South Carolina 'Understanding the Autopsy'	2018
NACDL's 10 th Annual Defending Sex Crimes Seminar, 2019 Defending Sex Assault Cases Seminar, Las Vegas, Nevada <i>Seminar</i> , 'Medical Findings in the Victims of Sexual Assault'	2019

PUBLICATIONS

Sick Building Syndrome - A Worsening Problem. Collings KA CAP Today 1992;6(3):28.

Interpretation of Fatal Multiple and Exiting Gunshot Wounds by Trauma Specialists. Collins KA,
Lantz PE. *J Forensic Sci* 1994;39(1):94-99.

College of American Pathologists Residents Forum Report Lead Articles, Collings KA 1993-1994.

Stabbing. Collings KA. College of American Pathologists Forensic Pathology APEX 1993.

Anthropological Case of Stabbing Collings KA. College of American Pathologists Forensic Pathology
APEX 1995.

**A Retrospective and Prospective Study of Cerebral Tissue Pulmonary Embolization in Severe Head
Trauma.** Collins KA, Davis GJ. *J Forensic Sci* 1994;39(3):624-628.

An Unusual Case of Maternal-Fetal Death due to Vaginal Insufflation of Cocaine. Collins KA, Davis
GJ, Lantz PE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 1994;15(4):335-339.

**Identification of Sperm and Non-sperm Male Cells in Cervicovaginal Smears Using Fluorescence in
Situ Hybridization. Applications in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases** Collins KA, Rao PN, Hayworth R,
Schnell S, Tap MP, Lantz PE, Geisinger KR, Pettenati MJ. *J Forensic Sci* 1994;39(6):1347-1355.

Application of Molecular Cytogenetics to Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases.
Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Rao PN, Lantz PE, Pettenati MJ, Parsons L, Tap MP, Schnell S, Hayworth-
Hodge R. *Acta Cytologica* 1994; 38:795-796.

Angiotrophic Large Cell Lymphoma. Collins, KA, Davis GJ. *Southern Medical Journal* 1995; 88(2):235-
238.

**The Cytologic Evaluation of Lipid-Laden Alveolar Macrophages as an Indicator of Aspiration
Pneumonia.** Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Block SW, Wagner PH. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1995;119(3):229-
231.

Death by Bull-Edger: An Unusual Homicide Utilizing a Woodworking Implement. Davis GJ, Collings
KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 1995;16(1):69-73.

Extragenital Germ Cell Tumors: A Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy Study. Collins KA, Geisinger KR,
Wakely P Jr., Olympio GA, Silverman JF. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 1995;12(3):223-233.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 21 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- Identification of Male Epithelial Cells in Routine Postcoital Cervicovaginal Smears Using Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization.** Rao PN, Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Parson LH, Schnell S, Hayworth-Hodge R, Tap MP, Lantz PE, Pettenati MJ. *AM J Clin Pathol* 1995;104(1):32-35.
- Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy of Hepatic Lymphomas: Cytomorphology and Ancillary Studies.** Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Raab S, Silverman JF. *Acta Cytologica* 1995;40(2):257-262.
- Intercellular Adhesion Molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and Bcl-2 Are Differentially Expressed in Early Evolving Malignant Melanoma** Collins KA, White WL. *AM J Dermatopathol* 1995; 17(5):429-438.
- Dyadic Deaths Involving Huntington's Disease.** Cina SJ, Collins KA, Smith T, Conradi SE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 1996;17(1):49-52.
- Cytokeratin Positivity in Seminoma** Collins KA. Letter to the Editor, *Diagnostic Cytopathology*, 1996;15(2):182-183.
- The Role of the Cytology Laboratory in Sexual Assault. ASCP Reviews in Pathology, Cytopathology** Collins KA, Geisinger KR. 1997. Chicago. American Society of Clinical Pathologists Press. Volume 2, Chapter 8; pp.103-114.
- Sudden Unexpected Death Resulting from an Anomalous Hypoplastic Left Coronary Artery.** McConnell SE, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 1998;43(3):708-711.
- The Laboratory's Role in Detecting Sexual Assault.** Collins KA. *Lab Med* 1998;29(6):361-365.
- Speedballing With Needle Embolization: Case Study and Review of the Literature** Thorne L, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci*, 1998;43(5):1074-1076.
- Death and Distraction.** Collins KA, Lee CJ, Hanzlick R. *Arch Intern Med* 1998;158: 2183-2184.
- Not-So-Obvious Uses of the Autopsy.** Collins KA, Nichols CA, Hanzlick R. *Arch Intern Med* 1998;158: 2429-2430.
- "A Decade of Pediatric Homicide: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study at the Medical University of South Carolina".** Collins KA, Nichols CA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 1999;20(2):1-4.
- Suicide Under the Age of Eighteen: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study.** Lee CJ, Collins KA, Burgess SA. *AM J for Med Pathol* 1999;20(1):27-30.
- Asthma.** Collins KA. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 1999; AU-A4:11-13.
- The Laboratory's Role in Detecting Sexual Assault** Collins KA. *California J Law*, 1999; October: 1-11.
- Outcome Analysis and Quality Assessment.** Bennett AT, Collins KA, Hanzlick R. *Arch Intern Med* 1999; 159:1399-1400.
- The Laboratory's Role in Detecting Sexual Assault.** Collins KA. *San Diego J Law*, 1999; October:1-11.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 22 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Cystic Fibrosis. Collins KA. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX, 1999; AU-A5: 13-15.

Multifactorial Analysis of Firearm Wounds to the Head with Attention to Anatomic Location. Cina S, Ward M, Hopkins M, Collins KA, Nichols CA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 1999;20(2):109-115.

The Autopsy and the Living. Collins KA, Bennett AT, Hanzlick R. *Arch Intern Med* 1999; 159:2391-2392.

Low Voltage Electrocutation. Bennett AT, Collins KA. *ASCP Check Sample*, 1999; FP99-10.

Osteopetrosis. Collins KA. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 1999; AU-B11.

Antiphospholipid Antibody. Collins KA, Cina SJ, Fisher SI. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2000; AU-B12.

Abdominal Pain. Bennett AT, Collins KA. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2000; 124:1089-1090.

Osteoclastic Giant Cell Tumor of the Pancreas. Collins KA. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2000; AU-B7.

Elder Abuse and Neglect. Collins KA, Bennett AT, Hanzlick R. *Arch Intern Med* 2000; 160:1567-1568.

Isolation and Identification of Female DNA on Post-Coital Penile Swabs. Cina S, Collins KA, Fitts M, Pettenati MJ. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2000;21(2):97-100.

Identification of Female Cells in Post-Coital Penile Swabs Using Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization: Application in Sexual Assault. Collins KA, Cina SJ, Pettenati MJ, Fitts M. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2000; 124:1080-1082.

Pulmonary Fat Embolization. Collins KA, Cina SJ, Oliveve J. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2000; AU-A4:19-21.

Identification of Male and Female Cells on a Postcoital Condom. Cina SJ, Collins KA, Pettenati MJ, Fitts M. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2000; 124:1083-1086.

Suicide: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study. Bennett AT, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2000;45(6):1256-1258.

Sexual Assault. Collins KA. *American Society of Clinical Pathologists, Check Sample* 2001.

Death by Overlaying and Wedging: A 15-year Retrospective Study. Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(2):155-159.

Elderly Suicide: A 10-year Retrospective Study. Bennett AT, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(2):169-172.

A Rapid Postmortem Cardiac Troponin T Assay. Cina SJ, Brown DK, Smialek JE, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(2):173-176.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 23 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Pediatric Toxicologic Deaths: A Ten-Year Retrospective Study. Campbell TA, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(2):184-187.

Ancillary Studies in Pediatric Forensic Pathology. Collins KA. *Advance* (August) 2001:14.

An Unusual Case of Anaphylaxis: Mold in Pancake Mix. Bennett AT, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(3):292-295.

Persistence of Spermatozoa and Prostatic Acid Phosphatase in Specimens from Deceased Individuals

During Varied Postmortem Intervals. Collins KA, Bennett AT. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(3):228-232.

Pediatric Forensic Pathology. Corey TS, Collins KA. In Stocker JT and Dehner LP. *Pediatric Pathology*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 2001;247-285.

Fetal Death: A 10 Year Retrospective Study. Sims MA, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2001;22(3):261-265.

Salary and Benefit Survey Results for Salaried County Medical Examiners. Collins KA, McConnell SE, Hanzlick R. National Association of Medical Examiners, August 2001.

Salary and Benefit Survey Results for Salaried State Medical Examiners. Collins KA, Presnell SE, Hanzlick R. National Association of Medical Examiners, October 2001.

Bilateral Deep Venous Thrombosis. Collins KA, Bennett AT. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2001; AU-A3.

Hepatic Leiomyoma. McConnell SE, Collins KA. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2001; AU-B10:14-17.

“Autopsy Performance and Reporting” Collins KA and Hutchins GM, editors, 2nd Edition. College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003.

“Autopsy of Embalmed or Exhumed Remains”. Bennett AT, Collins KA. Chapter 27 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 257-264.

“Ancillary Studies for the Autopsy”. Collins KA, Cina SJ. Chapter 24 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 229-238.

“Metaplastic Bone Formation in the Lung”. Collins KA, Bennett AT. College of American Pathologists Autopsy APEX 2001; AU-A3:13-15.

“The Autopsy in Medical Education”. Davis GJ, Collins KA. Chapter 34 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 329-334.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 24 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Public Education to Revitalize the Autopsy”. Collins KA, Great S. Chapter 6 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 47-54.

“Photography in Autopsy Pathology”. Lantz PE, Collins KA. Chapter 26 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 245-256.

“The CAP Laboratory Accreditation Program”. Collins KA. Chapter 39 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 371-372.

“Sex-Related Deaths”. Collins KA. Chapter 27 in Handbook of Forensic Pathology, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 243-256.

“Elder Abuse”. Collins KA, Bennett AT. Chapter 28 in Handbook of Forensic Pathology, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 257-264.

“Sudden Infant Death Syndrome”. Collins KA. Chapter 11 in Handbook of Forensic Pathology, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 105-110.

“The Maternal Autopsy”. Schandl CA, Collins KA Chapter 17 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003;135-149.

“Examination of the Placenta”. Collins KA. Chapter 19 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003;167-188.

“Autopsy Reporting”. Hutchins GM, Berman JJ, Moore GW, Hanzlick RL, Collins KA. Chapter 28 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003; 265-274.

“Autopsy Procedures for the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Neuromuscular System” Collins KA, Powers JM. Chapter 20 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 2nd edition, College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2003;189-198.

The Pediatric Burn Victim. Collins KA, Presnell SE. ASCP Check Sample, 2003;44(7): 51-61.

Death by Esophageal Obstruction. Collins KA. ASCP Check Sample, 2003, FP 03-7; 93-101.

Pathologic Findings in Malignant Hyperthermia: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Christiansen LR, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2004;25(4):327-333.

Childhood Panhypopituitarism Presenting as Child Abuse: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Marcus B, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2004;25(3):265-269.

“Introduction to Autopsy Technique, 2nd edition”. Collins KA, Hutchins GM, editors. College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2005.

Ancillary Studies in Amniotic Fluid Embolism: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Marcus BJ, Collins KA, Harley RA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(1):92-95.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 25 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Fatal Pediatric Ingestion. Presnell SE, Collins, KA. *ASCP Check Sample* 2005;47(8):93-105.

Vertebral Artery Laceration Mimicking Elder Abuse. Collins KA, Sellars K. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(2):150-154.

The History of Warfare: An Overview. Collins KA. USCAP website, 2005 Educational Materials, Forensic Evening Seminar.

Differential Diagnoses in Forensic Medicine. Collins KA, Presnell SE. USCAP website, 2005 Educational Materials, Short Course.

A 25 Year Retrospective Review of Deaths Due to Child Neglect. Knight LD, Collins, KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(3):221-228.

Sudden Death due to Asphyxia by Esophageal Polyp: Two Case Reports and Review of Asphyxial Deaths. Carrick CR, Collins, KA, Lee CJ, Prahlow JA, Barnard JJ. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(3):275-281.

Asphyxia by Tracheobronchial Thrombus. Collins KA, Presnell SE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(4):327-329.

Iatrogenic Deaths Following Treatment for Hypertrophic Obstructive Cardiomyopathy: Case Reports and an Approach to the Autopsy and Death Certification. Batalis NI, Harley RA, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2005;26(4):343-348.

Adolescent Death: A 15-year Retrospective Study. Batalis NI, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2005;50(6):1444-1449.

Pediatric Homicides Related to Burn Injury. Zaloga W, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2006;51(2):396-399.

Amniotic Fluid Embolism. Marcus BJ, Collins KA. American Society of Clinical Pathology Check Sample 2006.

Pregnancy Associated Deaths: A 15-Year Retrospective Study and Overall Review of Maternal Pathophysiology. Christiansen LR, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2006; 27:11-19.

"Pediatric Forensic Pathology". Chapter 17 in Basic Competencies in Forensic Pathology. Collins KA, Knight LD. Northfield: College of American Pathologists Press, 2006;135-156.

Epidural Hemorrhage. Collins KA, Dolinak D. College of American Pathologists, APEP 2006; AU-B10.

Elder Homicide: A 20-year study. Collins KA, Presnell SE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2006;27(2):183-187.

Elder Maltreatment: A Review. Collins KA. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2006;130(9):1290-1296.

Natural Death in the Forensic Setting: A Study and Approach to the Autopsy. Christiansen LR, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2007;28(1):20-23.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 26 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Adenocarcinoma Metastatic to the Heart. Marcus BJ, Presnell SE, Collins KA. College of American Pathologists, APEP 2007; AU-A4.

Hirschsprung Disease. Presnell SE, Collins KA. College of American Pathologists, APEP 2007; AU-A5.

Elder Neglect and the Pathophysiology of Aging. Collins KA, Presnell SE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2007;28(2):157-162.

Fatal Birth Trauma due to an Undiagnosed Abdominal Teratoma: Case Report and Review of the Literature. Sheil AT, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2007;28(2):121-127.

Fatal Neurotoxic Response to Neuroleptic Medications: Case Report and Review of the Literature. Sheil AT, Collins KA, Schandl CA, Harley RA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2007;28(2):116-120.

Homicide by Youth Assailants. Adeagbo BA, Clark C, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2008;29(3):219-223.

A Case of Ludwig Angina: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Marcus BJ, Kaplan J, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2008;29(3):255-259.

Pancreatic Diabetes. Collins KA, Spencer D. College of American Pathologists, APEP 2008.

Ecchordosis. Rose KL, Collins KA. College of American Pathologists, APEP 2010.

“Neonaticide”. Collins KA. Chapter 2 in *Pediatric Homicide*, Karen Griest ed. New York: CRC Press, 2010.

“Intentional Starvation/Malnutrition and Dehydration in Children”. Collins KA. Chapter 7 in *Pediatric Homicide*, Karen Griest ed. New York: CRC Press, 2010.

Vitreous Postmortem Chemical Analysis. Rose KL, Collins KA. *NewsPath* 2008; Dec: 1-3.

“Special Autopsy Dissections”. Collins, KA, editor. Northfield: College of American Pathologists Press, 2010.

“Pediatric Ribs and Long Bones”. Collins KA, Lantz PE. Chapter 6 in *Special Autopsy Dissections*, Collins, KA ed. Northfield: College of American Pathologists Press, 2010.

Adolescent Russian Roulette Deaths. Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2010; 31:4-6.

Left Atrial Infarction: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Rose KL, Collins KA. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2010; 31:1-3.

The Role of Postmortem Cardiac Markers in the Diagnosis of Acute Myocardial Infarction. Batalis NI, Marcus BJ, Papadea CN, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2010;55(4):1088-1091.

In Memoriam: Grover M. Hutchins, MD: 1932-2010. Collins KA. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2010;134: 1581-2.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 27 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Pediatric Forensic Pathology. Corey TS, Collins KA. In Stocker JT and Dehner LP, *Pediatric Pathology*, 3rd ed. Chapter 7. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins/Wolters Kluwer Health, 2010: 252-290.

Postmortem Vitreous Analysis. Collins KA. *eMedicine Autopsy Textbook*, 2011. Updated 2016.
<http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/1966150-overview>.

Toxicology: What is Routine for Medicolegal Death Investigation Purposes? Cina SJ, Collins KA, Goldberger BA. *Acad For Path* 2011; 1:28-31.

Review of: Healthcare Crime: Investigating Abuse, Fraud, and Homicide by Caregivers. Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2012;57(4):1146-1147.

“Elder Abuse”, Chapter 171 in Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences, 2nd edition. Collins, KA. Seigel JA and Saukko PJ, eds. Waltham: Elsevier Publishing, 2013.

A Case of Fatal Iliac Vein Rupture Associated with May-Thurner Syndrome. Hughes RL, Collins KA, Sullivan KE. *AM J Forensic Med Pathol* 2013;34(3):222-224.

Acute Bacterial Meningitis with Coincident Methamphetamine Use: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Heninger M, Collins KA. *J Forensic Sci* 2013;58(4):1088-1091.

The Underweight Elder: Maltreatment, Self-Neglect, or Normal Aging? Collins KA. *Acad Forensic Pathol* 2013;3(1):40-45.

Charleston SC: Reversion from a Medical Examiner/Coroner Dual System to a Coroners System. Collins KA. *Acad Forensic Pathol* 2014;4(1):60-64.

Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood. Collins KA, Byard RW. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014

Fetal, Intrapartum, and Neonatal death. Collins KA. Chapter 4 in *Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood*. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014.

The Disabled Child. Byard RW, Collins KA. Chapter 35 in *Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood*. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014.

Birth Trauma. Collins KA, Reed RC. Chapter 6 in *Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood*. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Injuries in Children. Collins KA, Tatum CJ, Lantz PE. Chapter 14 in *Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood*. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014.

Pediatric Suicide. Collins KA. Chapter 25 in *Forensic Pathology of Infancy and Childhood*. Collins KA and Byard RW, eds. New York: Springer Publishing, 2014.

Special Guest Editor for *Academic Forensic Pathology*, September issue: Vulnerable Populations. 2014;4(3).

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 28 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Investigation of Elder Deaths Howe JA, Collins KA, King PS, Yeoman C. Acad Forensic Pathol 2014;4(3):290-304.

The Negative Older Adult Autopsy: Why Do They Die? Collins KA. Acad Forensic Pathol 2015;5(1):83-90.

Beyond the Autopsy: Special Procedures Performed Postmortem. Collins KA. Acad Forensic Pathol 2015; 5(2): 280-290.

The Pediatric Forensic Autopsy. Collins KA. Chapter 37 in Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 2nd ed. Payne-James J and Byard RW, eds. Waltham: Elsevier, 2014.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Injuries. Collins KA. Chapter 119 in Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 2nd ed. Payne-James J and Byard RW, eds. Waltham: Elsevier, 2014.

Elder Maltreatment. Collins KA. Chapter 161 in Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 2nd ed. Payne-James J and Byard RW, eds. Waltham: Elsevier, 2014.

The Future of the Forensic Pathology Workforce. Collins KA. Acad Forensic Pathol 2015;5(4):526-533.

Autopsy, Performance, and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed., College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Perception, Value, and Communication: Revitalization of the Autopsy. Grear S, Collins KA. Chapter 6 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologist Press. Northfield: 2017.

Getting the Most Out of The Autopsy: Ancillary Studies. Collins KA, Cina SJ, Hooper JE. Chapter 28 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists, Northfield, Illinois, 2017.

Postmortem Microbiologic Testing. Bell M, Collins KA. Chapter 29 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Autopsy of Embalmed or Exhumed Remains. Hooper JE, Collins KA. Chapter 23 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

College of American Pathologist Laboratory Accreditation. Collins KA. Program to CAP 15189. Chapter 39 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Forensic Pathology. Schandl CA, Collins KA. Chapter 24 in Autopsy Performance and Reporting, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 29 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

The Autopsy in Organ and Tissue Procurement. Denton JS, Collins KA. Chapter 25 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

The Oral Cavity. Collins PJ, Collins, KA. Chapter 16 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Examination of the Placenta. Popek EJ, Collins, KA. Chapter 18 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

Sources of Information on the Autopsy. Collins, KA. Chapter 40 in *Autopsy Performance and Reporting*, 3rd edition. Collins KA, ed. College of American Pathologists Press. Northfield: 2017.

A Retrospective Study of the Investigation of Homicidal Childhood Asphyxial Deaths. Brown TT, Batalis NI, McClain JL, Corey T, Collins, KA, Jentzen JM, Prahlow JA. *J Forensic Sci* Oct. 2017:

Sexual Assault *Forensic Medical Glossary of Terms and Definitions*, 1st ed. Green WM, Panacek EA, eds. Collins, KA, Contributing author. California Clinical *Forensic Medical* Training Center.

American Association of Tissue Banks (AATB) Guide to Medical Examiner/Coroner Cases. Collins KA, Wetzler A, Jares L, Berry M, Becker M, Boyd J. AATB Press. 2018.

Birth Injury: Birth Asphyxia and Birth Trauma. Collins KA, Popek E. *Acad Forensic Pathol* 2018.

Essential Techniques in Certain Decedent Populations. Collins KA. Chapter 5 in *Autopsy in the 21st Century: Best Practices and Future Directions*. Hooper JE and Williamson AK, eds. Springer Publishing. Switzerland: 2019.

Geriatric *Forensic Medicine and Pathology* Collins KA and Byard R, eds. Collins KA, Byard RW, eds. Cambridge Publishing. London: 2020.

The Oral Cavity. Collins KA, Collins, PJ. *Geriatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology*. Collins KA, Byard RW, eds. Cambridge Publishing. London: 2020.

The Elder Donor. Collins KA, Amarasinghe D, Amarasinghe M. *Geriatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology*. Collins KA, Byard RW, eds. Cambridge Publishing. London: 2020.

Physical Abuse and Elder Homicide. Collins KA, Jacques R. *Geriatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology*. Collins KA, Byard RW, eds. Cambridge Publishing. London: 2020.

Resuscitation-Related Injuries and Artifacts. Collins, KA *Geriatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology*. Collins KA, Byard RW, eds. Cambridge Publishing. London: 2020.

Extragonadal Germ Cell Tumors: A Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy Study. Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Wakely P Jr, Olympio GA, Silverman JF. *Acta Cytologica* 1991;35(5):597.

Atypical Lymphocytosis in Ascitic Fluid in Young Children: A Potential Diagnostic Challenge. Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Cappellari JO, Hopkins MB III. *Acta Cytologica* 1992;36(4):597.

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 30 of 32

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

The Cytologic Evaluation of Lipid-Laden Alveolar Macrophages as an Indicator of Aspiration Pneumonia. Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Block SM, Wagner PH. *Acta Cytologica* 1992;36(4):597.

Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy of Hepatic Lymphomas: Cytomorphology and Ancillary Studies
Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Raab S, Silverman JF. *Acta Cytologica* 1993;37(5):812.

Unusual Case of Angiotrophic Large Cell Lymphoma Involving the Central Nervous System. Collins KA, Davis GJ. *Southern Medical Journal* 1993;86(9):S98.

Identification of Male Cells Using FISH With Y-probes in Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases. Collins KA, Rao PN, Hayworth R, Geisinger K, Pettenati MJ. *J Hum Genet* 1993;53(3):S535.

The Presence of BCL-2 Protein Precedes ICAM-1 Expression in Early Evolving Malignant Melanoma. Collins KA, Leshin B, White WL. *Laboratory Investigation* 1994;70(1):45A.

Application of Molecular Cytogenetics to Cervicovaginal Smears in Alleged Sexual Assault Cases.
Collins KA, Geisinger KR, Rao PN, Lantz PE, Pettenati MJ, Parsons LH, Tap MP, Schnell S, Hayworth-Hodge R. *Acta Cytologica* 1994;38(5):795.

Identification of Male Epithelial Cells in Cervicovaginal Smears Using Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization: Application in Sexual Assault and Molestation. Pettenati MJ, Rao PN, Collins KA, Parsons LH, Lantz PE, Geisinger KR. *AM J Hum Genet* 1994;55: A115.

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: A Ten Year Retrospective Study of Pulmonary Histopathology. El Bahtimi R, Collins KA. *Modern Pathology* 1997;10(1): 4A.

The Use of Polymerase Chain Reaction to Detect Evidence of Y Chromosome-Positive Cells in Cases of Sexual Assault Collins KA, White WL, Shogreen MR. *Modern Pathology* 1997; 10(1):181A.

EDUCATION

University of Georgia, Athens Georgia Bachelor of Science, Microbiology	1981-1985
Medical College of Georgia, Augusta Georgia MD	1985-1989

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC <i>Resident</i> (Anatomic & Clinical Pathology)	1999-1994
National Health Laboratories, Winston-Salem, NC	1993-1994

Kimberly Ann Collins, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 31 of 32

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING CONTINUED...

Medical Examiner, State of North Carolina	1993-1994
Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC <i>Fellow (Forensic Pathology)</i>	1994-1995

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

North Carolina
South Carolina
Georgia

GARY WAYNE KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT**The Forensic Panel**224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, NY 10001

Tel: 212-535-9286

Fax: 212-535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

American Board of Forensic Toxicologists

Current recertification period

2021-2025

EXPERIENCE

Nova Southeastern University, Ft. Lauderdale, FL

2017-present

Adjunct Faculty, College of Allopathic Medicine

Lecturer, A Review of Current Trends in Drugs of Abuse; Lecture for Physician

Assistant Department

Apr. 2014

Broward General Medical Center, Ft. Lauderdale

Invited Speaker, Designer Drugs: Drugs of Abuse Trends In South Florida

'Pediatric Grand Rounds'

Mar. 2015

'Broward Society of Pediatric Nurses'

June 2015

Florida Atlantic University

Fall 2015

Lecturer, Forensic Science

'Forensic Toxicology'

'Drug Chemistry'

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory, Broward County Office of the Medical Examiner
and Trauma Services, Ft. Lauderdale, FL (District 17)

May 2013-present

Chief Toxicologist

University of Central Florida

Laboratory Supervisor for Directed Independent Study Internship Practicum
conducted at Broward County Office of Medical Examiner & Trauma Services,
Forensic Toxicology Laboratory (400 hr/student)

2014, 2015, 2016

Town Hall Meeting: conducted by US Attorney for Southern District of Florida for
National Prescription Opioid & Heroin Epidemic Awareness Week Lynn

University, Boca Raton, FL

Sept. 2016

Panelist

Florida International University

Laboratory Supervisor for Directed Independent Study Internship Practicum
conducted at Broward County Office of Medical Examiner & Trauma Services,
Forensic Toxicology Laboratory (400 hr/student)

2013, 2014, 2016

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory, Oakland County Medical Examiner, Pontiac, MI

June 2004-Apr. 2013

Chief Forensic Toxicologist

Lecturer, 'An Overview of Forensic Toxicology in a Medical Examiner Officer:

G.W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 13

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Court Ordered Lectures, Aim: Rehabilitation, Training, and Prevention to reduce Alcohol-Related Deaths (2 lectures/month)	Jul. 2004-Sept. 2011
University of Windsor; Center for Inter-Faculty Programs: Forensics <i>Lecturer</i> , Introduction to Forensic Science 'Forensic Toxicology' 'Analysis of Controlled Substances'	Winter 2012
Michigan State University <i>Lecturer</i> , Forensic Analysis of Drugs and Alcohol 'Forensic Aspects of Ethyl Alcohol' 'Survey of Postmortem Forensic Toxicology'	Fall 2006
University of Windsor, Honour Bachelor of Forensic Science Program, Practicum in Forensic Science Practicum Laboratory Supervisor, Direct practicum (100hr/student) Conducted at OCME Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Academic years served: 1 student 2 students 2 students 2 students	2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Clinical Laboratory Services Clinical Instructor, Graduate Faculty Committee Chair, Supervising Professor, Masters Candidate in Toxicology Committee Member, Masters Candidate in Toxicology	Feb. 1999-Aug. 2004 Apr. 2000-June 2004
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, TX <i>Lecturer</i> , Analytical Toxicology 'Therapeutic Drugs' 'Analytical Methods: Non-Instrumental' <i>Lecturer</i> , Special Topics in Toxicology 'Current Issues in Forensic Toxicology' 'Special Topics: Toxicology Laboratory Certification' <i>Course Coordinator, Lecturer</i> , Toxicology Independent Study 'Postmortem Forensic Toxicology Case Studies' <i>Course Coordinator, Lecturer</i> , Advanced Analytical Toxicology 'Case Studies in Forensic Toxicology' <i>Lecturer</i> , Principles and Applications in Analytical Toxicology 'Non-Instrumental Methods in Forensic Toxicology' 'Case Studies in Forensic Toxicology' 'Herbal Defense for a Positive Urine Test'	Fall of 1998, 1999, 2001 Fall of 1998, 1999, 2000 Summer 2000 Fall 2000, Spring 2003 Spring 2003

G.W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 13

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Toxicology Practicum Coordinator, Supervision of postmortem laboratory practicum for 7 Masters Candidates in Toxicology

Investigation & Prosecution of Intoxication Manslaughter Offenses, Intoxication Manslaughter School, Texas District & County Attorneys Association Apr. 2003
Lecturer, 'Forensic Toxicology: Debunking the Myths of Blood and Breath Testing'

Introduction to Forensic Nursing, Nursing School, UT Health Science Center at San Antonio 2003
Lecturer, 'Introduction to Forensic Toxicology Lecture'

Drug Evaluation and Classification Training Program, The DRE School, San Antonio, TX Mar. 1998, Jan. 1999
Lecturer, 'Forensic Toxicology'

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory, Bexar County Medical Examiner's Office, San Antonio, TX Dec.1997-June 2004
Chief Toxicologist

The Survey of The Forensic Sciences Training Workshop, AFOSI, Andrews AFB Apr. 1997
Lecturer/Workshop Coordinator, 'Forensic Toxicology'

University of Maryland Medical Center Sept. 1995
Lecturer, Forensic Toxicology Course, Human Performance Toxicology

U.S. Park Police Breath Test Operators Course 1996
Lecturer/Workshop Coordinator, 'Ethanol Pharmacology'

Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner, Division of Forensic Toxicology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC
Co-Director of Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Sept. 1996-Dec. 1997
Deputy Chief of Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Mar. 1993-Sept. 1996

Armed Forces Institute Of Pathology Continuing Education Apr. 1994
Lecturer, Forensic Toxicology Course, Human Performance Toxicology

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Histopathology School 1998, 1998, 1997
Lecturer, 'Introduction to Forensic Toxicology'

University of Central Oklahoma
Adjunct Lecturer of Chemistry Fall 1992
Course coordinator and lecturer, 'Introduction to Forensic Science' [Chem 2503] Fall 1992

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, State of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, OK Oct. 1991-Mar. 1993
Forensic Toxicologist

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 13

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

LSU Medical Center at Shreveport, Shreveport, LA	
Graduate Research Associate	Aug. 1987-Aug. 1991
Revision of course workbook: 'Statistics for Medical Students' [Biometry 211]	1998
Lecturer, 'Acetaminophen Toxicity: Clinical Toxicology' [Pharmacology 220]	1989, 1990, 1991
Lecturer, Pharmacology for Cardiopulmonary Science [CPSG 3210]	1989, 1990
Medical College of Virginia	Aug. 1985-Dec. 1985
Graduate Research Assistant	
Philadelphia Police Chemistry Laboratory, Drug Analysis Section	Jun. 1985-Aug. 1985
Summer Internship	
Barnwell Mills, Division of Milliken & Co., Barnwell, SC	Feb. 1983-Mar. 1984
Shift Manager	

PRESENTATIONS

AAPC Annual Meeting, Weston Chapter Annual	Nov. 2017
'Forensic Toxicology in the NPS & Fentologs Era: Legal Highs, Synthetic Drugs, & Patterns of Abuse', Invited Speaker	
Broward Academy, Broward County, FL	Nov. 2017
'Medical Examiner Toxicology and Current Drug Use Trends', Invited Speaker	
Opioid Epidemic Town-Hall Meeting, Pembroke Pines, Broward County, FL	Aug. 2017
Invited Speaker, hosted by Broward Mayor	
Barry University Chemistry Department Seminar	Aug. 2017
'Drug Use Trends: Rx, Illicit, & "Legal High"', Invited Speaker	
DUI Trial Unit, District 17 (Broward County), Florida State Attorney's Office	Feb. 2016
'Role of the Forensic Toxicology Laboratory in DUI Cases', Invited Speaker	
Broward County Parks Managers Meeting	May 2015
'Alpha-PVP: FLAKKA in Broward County', Invited Speaker	
University of South Florida	Nov. 2015
'A Primer on NPS's, Legal Highs, Synthetic Drugs & Emerging Patterns of Abuse, Tampa Academy on Violence & Abuse', Invited Speaker	
Miami Field Division, Tactical Diversion Squad	Mar. 2016
'DEA Tactical Diversion Squad Class No. 7: Pharmaceutical Overdose Deaths – Course Faculty'	

*G.W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT***The Forensic Panel**

Page 5 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

The Broward County Crime Commission, Broward County, FL 'Schedule I Narcotics: Investigating the Mental State Behind Violent Crimes – Panelist – Trends in Narcotic Criminal Activity'	Nov. 2014
CAT Spring Meeting, San Francisco, CA 'Drug Effects on Human Performance – Presentation Faculty - Cannabinoids Pharmacology'	May 2013
FBI Laboratory Symposium on Forensic Toxicology, Washington, D.C., Workshop Faculty, 'Basic Principles Of Forensic Toxicology - Part 2: Carbon Monoxide and Cyanide'	Aug. 2004
Texas District & County Attorneys Association 'Intoxication Manslaughter Course' 'The Role of the Forensic Toxicologist in Intoxication Manslaughter Cases' Workshop Faculty	Apr 7-11, 2003
Southwest Association of Toxicologists, Fall Meeting 'Professional Certification' Workshop Faculty 'Tissue Distribution of Temazepam in a Fatal Overdose' Platform presentation	Nov. 1-3, 2001
Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Urine Testing and Human Performance' Workshop Faculty	Oct. 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'A Two Year Survey of Drug Recognition Expert Cases Submitted for Toxicological Analyses'	Feb. 19-23, 2001
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Fall Meeting 'The Scope of Routine Drug Testing for DRE Cases' 'Determination of Gabapentin in Postmortem Cases Using Extractive Benzoylation and GC/MS Analysis'	Nov. 2-4, 2000
Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, Milwaukee, WI 'Citalopram Distribution in Postmortem Cases'	Oct. 2-6, 2000
Clinical Chemistry and Toxicology Series (Teleconference Network of Texas, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio), workshop development and presentation 'Toxicology of Herbal Preparations' 'Case Studies in Forensic Toxicology: The Role of the Medical Examiner' 'The Role of Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors in Postmortem Toxicology' 'Herbal Defenses for Positive Urinalysis Results', Cynthia M. Kunsman, N.D. and Gary W. Kunsman, Ph.D.	May 1999 Jun 2000 Sep 2001 Jan 2003

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT

The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, Puerto Rico 'Carbon Monoxide Stability in Stored Postmortem Blood Specimens'	Oct. 10-14, 1999
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL 'A Mixed Drug Intoxication Involving Venlafaxine and Verapamil'	Feb. 15-19, 1999
Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, Albuquerque, NM 'The Effect of Consumption of Hempene on Urine Cannabinoid Screens' 'Cocaine and Cocaine Metabolite Concentrations in Postmortem Fluids'	Oct. 5-9, 1998
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 'Vitamin B2 Interference with TDx Drugs of Abuse Assays'	Feb. 9-14, 1998
Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, Snowbird, UT 'Methylephedrine Concentrations in Blood and Urine Specimens'	Nov 4-10, 1997
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, NYC, NY 'Current Topics in Forensic Toxicology' Presentation to AFOSI Regional Consultants	Feb. 16, 1997
Aerospace Medical Association, 65 th Annual Meeting, NYC, NY 'Toxicological Findings in Fatal Aircraft Accidents – 1991-92'	Feb. 16, 1997
DOT/DHHS Drug Testing Laboratory Meeting, Washington, DC 'Performance Testing: The Wave of the Future?'	Dec. 12-13, 1993
Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ 'Human Performance, Drugs and Driving Workshop: Laboratory Models Evaluating Behavioral and Performance Effects and Performance Aspects of Benzodiazepine and Ethanol Use'	Oct 12-16, 1993
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Spring Meeting 'Tissue Distribution of Ibuprofen in a Fatal Overdose'	Apr 8-11, 1992
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, 44th Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Two Microcomputer-Based Devices for Evaluating Pursuit-Tracking Performance' 'Temazepam and Ethanol Effects on Human Performance'	Feb. 17-22, 1992
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Fall Meeting 'Analysis of Temazepam and Temazepam Glucuronide by Reversed-Phase Liquid Chromatography'	Oct. 24-26, 1991
Society of Toxicology, Dallas, TX 'Crossreactivity and Sensitivity Variations in Commercial	Feb. 26-Mar. 1, 1991

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Amphetamine/Methamphetamine Immunoassays'	
Toxicology for the 1990's - Joint meeting of the Gulf Coast Regional Chapter Society of Toxicology, Southwest Environmental Mutagens Society and Southwestern Association of Toxicologists	Nov. 10-11, 1989
'Modification of Two Enzymatic Urine Ethanol Assays' for Use with the Monarch® 2000 Chemistry System'	
FASEB, New Orleans, LA	Mar 20-22, 1989
'Urine Drug Testing for 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDEA)'	
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Fall Meeting	Nov. 10-12, 1988
'MDMA and MDEA: Analysis of Two Designer Analogs of Amphetamine'	
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists	Apr. 1992
'Effects of Alcohol'	
Society of Forensic Toxicologists	Oct. 1992
'The P.C. in the Toxicology Laboratory'	
Hewlett Packard Analytical Education Group	Aug. 1993
'Fundamentals of LC-MS'	
Society of Forensic Toxicologists	Oct. 1993
'Human Performance, Drugs and Driving Workshop' Course faculty and attendee	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences	Feb. 1994
'Fundamentals in Forensic Toxicology: Pharmacologic Concepts Workshop'	
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology	Apr. 1994
'Forensic Toxicology'	
Society of Forensic Toxicologists	Oct. 1994
'Human Performance Testing: Drugs and Driving Impairment'	
'Legal Aspects of Urine, Blood and Hair Testing Workshop'	
Center for Studies of Law in Action, Indiana University	May 1995
'Tests for BAC in Highway Safety Programs: Supervision and Expert Testimony'	
Society of Forensic Toxicologists	Oct. 1995
'Drugs and Driving: Current Pharmacologic Issues'	
'Fundamentals of Forensic Toxicology: A Basic Course'	
'Advanced Forensic Toxicology: Pharmacologic and Interpretative Topics'	

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Toxicology of Inhalants' 'Fundamentals of Medical Examiner Toxicology' 'Toxicology and the Internet'	Oct. 1996
American Academy of Forensic Sciences 'Drug Induced Diminished Capacity in Crimes of Violence' 'Pharmacokinetics and Interpretation of Old and New Drugs' 'Getting the Scoop on gamma-Hydroxybutyrate'	Feb. 1997
Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Fundamentals of Alcohol Testing and Interpretation' 'The Pharmacology of Herbal Preparations' 'Fetal and Pediatric Pharmacology' 'Forensic Applications of LC/MS'	Oct. 1997
American Association for Clinical Chemistry 'Contemporary Practice in Clinical Toxicology'	June 1998
Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Rohypnol Detection' 'Case Histories in Forensic Pathology and Toxicology'	Oct. 1998
American Academy of Forensic Sciences 'Postmortem Pediatric Forensic Toxicology: Issues in Childhood Poisoning' 'Marijuana: A Forensic Symposium'	Feb. 1999
Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Drugs, Driving and Traffic Safety' 'Pharmacology Reviews I: Selected New Drugs'	Oct. 1999
Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Marijuana Forensic Symposium' 'Automated Data Reduction of HP GC/MS Data' 'Benzodiazepines: Pharmacology and Analytical Challenges' 'Pharmacology Reviews II: Cardiovascular Toxicology and Cardiogenomics'	Oct. 2000
UCLA Extension 'Current Topics in Forensic Toxicology'	Aug. 23-25, 2001
Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Clinical Toxicology' 'Alcohol: a Forensic Symposium'	Oct. 2001

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Herbal Medicine' 'Alternative Testing Techniques' 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'DUID – From Research to the Courts' 'Pharmacogenomics as an Adjunct for Certifying Drug Toxicity in Forensic Toxicology' 'Forensic Toxicological Aspects of Human Growth and Development' 'Medico-Legal Death Investigation in the United States' 	Oct. 2002
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Robert F. Borkenstein Center for Studies of Law in Action 'The Effects of Drugs on Human Performance and Behavior' 	Mar. 2003
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-America Toxicology Course – Course Director: Curtis D. Klaassen, Ph.D. editor, Casarett & Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons 	Apr. 2003
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Antidepressant Workshop: Feeling Blue?' 'Forensic Toxicology of Methadone' 'Forensic Toxicology of Metals' 	Oct. 2003
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FBI Laboratory Symposium on Forensic Toxicology, Washington, D.C. 'Statistics and Method Validation' 'Advanced Mass Spectrometry Theory and Interpretation' 'Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault' 	Aug. 2004
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Society of Forensic Toxicologists 'Interpretive Pharmacogenomics and Proteomics for Forensic Toxicology' 'From Sample to Signal; Practical LC/MS: An Introduction to Fundamental LC/MS/MS Technologies and Practices in Forensic Toxicology' 'The Postmortem Blood Drug Screen: Analytical and Managerial Approaches' 'Receptor Site Theory and Drug Interactions' 	Oct. 2005
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> American Association for Clinical Chemistry (AACC); Online Continuing Education 'Updates and Case Studies in Volatile Alcohols, Glycols, and Clinical Alcohol Testing' (4 Hr CEU Total; 1 Hr/Unit) 'Ethanol Toxicology with Clinical Applications' (Activity Number: 150-09OLC-014) 'Laboratory and Point of Care Testing: Alcohol' (Activity Number: 150-09OLC-013) 'Laboratory and Point of Care Testing: Glycols' (Activity Number: 150-09OLC-012) 'Methanol and Isopropanol Toxicology with Clinical Applications' (Activity Number: 150-09OLC-011) 	Dec 2009
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Society of Forensic Toxicologists - The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists 2017 Joint Meeting 'Measurement Traceability and Measurement Uncertainty in Forensic Toxicology: An 	Jan. 2018

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 13

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Overview'

'Forensic Epidemiology: Integrating Forensic Medicine and Public Health'

'Quantitative Clinical and Forensic Toxicological Analysis with LC HR-MS'

The Broward County Crime Commission

Nov. 14, 2014

'Schedule I Narcotics: Investigating the Mental State Behind Violent Crimes'

The Center for Forensic Science Research & Education

Jun. 26-28, 2017

'Forensic Pharmacology' (online); Instructor: Lionel Raymon, Ph.D.,

PUBLICATIONS

Urine Drug Testing for 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDEA). GW Kunsman, JE Manno, KR Cockerham and BR Manno. *FASEB J*, 3(4): A1035, 1989.

Crossreactivity and Sensitivity Variations in Commercial Amphetamine/Methamphetamine Immunoassays. MA Przekop, JE Manno, GW Kunsman and BR Manno. *The Toxicologist*, 11(1): 279, 1991.

Detection of 3,4- methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDEA) in Urine.GW Kunsman, JE Manno, KR Cockerham and BR Manno. *J Anal Toxicol*, 14: 149-153,1990.

A Modification and Validation of Two Urine Ethanol Procedures for Use with the Monarch 2000 Chemistry System. GW Kunsman, JE Manno, KR Cockerham and BR Manno. *J Anal Toxicol*, 15: 130-135, 1991.

Validation of Two Devices for Evaluation of Human Psychomotor Performance. GW Kunsman, JE Manno, MA Przekop and BR Manno. *Percept Mot Skills*, 73: 255-264, 1991.

Analysis of Temazepam and Temazepam Glucuronide by Reversed-Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography.GW Kunsman, JE Manno, MA Przekop, BR Manno, KA Llorens and CM Kunsman. *J Chromatogr*, 568: 427-436, 1991.

Evaluation of the Abbott ADx Amphetamine/Methamphetamine II Abused Drug Assay: Comparison to TDx, EMIT and GC/MS Methods.MA Przekop, JE Manno, GW Kunsman and BR Manno. *J Anal Toxicol*, 15:323-326, 1991.

The Use of Microcomputer-Based Psychomotor Tests for the Evaluation of Benzodiazepine Effects on Human Performance: A Review with Emphasis on Temazepam. GW Kunsman, JE Manno, BR Manno and MA Przekop. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*, 34:289-301, 1992.

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 13

Temazepam and Ethanol Effects on Human Psychomotor Performance. GW Kunsman, JE Manno, MA Przekop, BR Manno and CM Kunsman. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*, 43:603-611, 1992.

Tissue Distribution of Ibuprofen in a Fatal Overdose. GW Kunsman and TP Rohrig. *Am J Forens Med Path*, 14:48-50, 1993.

Mefloquine Distribution in Postmortem Cases. R Jones, G Kunsman, B Levine, M Smith and C Stahl. *Forensic Sci Int*, 68:29-32, 1994.

Cyanide (Education Article). B Levine and GW Kunsman. *AACC TDM/Tox*, 16 (10): 255-269, October 1995.

Toxicologic Findings in United States Military Aircraft Fatalities, 1991-1994 B Levine, GW Kunsman, ML Smith and CJ Stahl. In: *Aspects on Forensic Toxicology*, AV Kovatsis and H Tsoukali-Papadopoulou (ed), Tecnika Studio, Thessaloniki, Greece, 1995, pp 304-307.

MDA-MDMA Concentrations in Urine Specimens. GW Kunsman, B Levine, JJ Kuhlman, RL Jones, RO Hughes, CI Fujiyama and ML Smith. *J Anal Toxicol*, 20: 517-521, 1996.

Gas Chromatographic Procedures for Determination of Ethanol in Postmortem Blood Using t-Butanol and Methyl Ethyl Ketone as Internal Standards. CL O'Neal, CE Wolf, B Levine, GW Kunsman and A Poklis. *Forensic Sci Int*, 83: 31-38, 1996.

Methodologic Considerations in the Interpretation of Postmortem Carboxyhemoglobin Concentrations. B Levine, J D'Nicuola, GW Kunsman, ML Smith and CJ Stahl. *Toxicology*, 115: 129-134, 1996.

Pancuronium (Analyte of the Month). GW Kunsman and B Levine. *AACC TDM/Tox*, 18 (2):31-33, February 1997.

A comparison of ethanol concentrations in the occipital lobe and cerebellum. Karla A. Moore, Gary W. Kunsman, Barry S. Levine, Mary M. Herman, Juraj Cervenak, Thomas M. Hyde. *Forensic Sci Int*, 86: 127-134, 1997.

Tissue distribution of ketamine in a mixed drug fatality. Karla A. Moore, Edward M. Kilbane, Robert Jones, Gary W. Kunsman, Barry S. Levine, Michael L. Smith. *J Forensic Sci*, 2(6): 1183-1185, 1997.

Phencyclidine Blood Concentrations in DRE Cases. GW Kunsman, B Levine, A. Costantino and ML Smith. *J Anal Toxicol*, 21: 498-502, 1997.

Methylephedrine Concentrations in Blood and Urine Specimens. GW Kunsman, RL Jones, B Levine, and ML Smith. *J Anal Toxicol*, 22: 310-313, 1998.

Vitamin B2 Interference with TDx Drugs-of- Abuse Assays. GW Kunsman, B Levine, and ML Smith. *J Forensic Sci*, 43(6): 1225-1227, 1998.

G.W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 12 of 13

Fluvoxamine Distribution in Postmortem Cases. GW Kunsman, R Rodriguez, and P Rodriguez. *Am J Forens Med Path*, 20(1): 78-83, 1999.

Elevated Cocaine Intoxication Death in Rural West Texas. ME Frontz, GW Kunsman, AP Rodriguez, and RE Frost. In: *Proceedings of the 1998 Joint SOFT/TIAFT International Meeting*, V Spiehler (ed), Albuquerque, NM, 1999, pp 325-335.

The Effect of Consumption of Hempen Ale® on Urine Cannabinoid Screens (Letter). GW Kunsman, CM Kunsman, B Levine, and ML Smith. *J Anal Toxicol*, 23: 563-564, 1999.

A Mixed-Drug Overdose Involving Venlafaxine and Verapamil. GW Kunsman, CM Kunsman, CL Presses, JC Garavaglia, and NJ Farley. *J Forensic Sci*, 45(4): 926-928, 2000.

Carbon Monoxide Stability in Stored Postmortem Blood Samples. GW Kunsman, CL Presses, and P Rodriguez. *J Anal Toxicol*, 24: 572-578, 2000.

Citalopram Distribution in Postmortem Cases. B Levine, X. Zhang, J. Smialek, G.W. Kunsman, and M.E. Frontz. *J Anal Toxicol*, 25: 641-644, 2001.

Fluvoxamine Distribution in Postmortem Cases. GW Kunsman, R Rodriguez, and P Rodriguez. (*Am J Forens Med Path*, 20(1): 78-83, 1999). In: *Psychiatry Review Series*, 3(01): 6-7, 2001 (invited submission of previously published manuscript in summarized format)

Human Performance Toxicology. GW Kunsman. In: *Principles of Forensic Toxicology*, B. Levine, ed. American Association for Clinical Chemistry, Inc., Washington, D.C., 1999, pp13-30. (2nd ed., 2003; 3rd ed. 2010, 4th ed 2013, 5th ed. 2020)

Carbon Monoxide/Cyanide. GW Kunsman and B. Levine. In: *Principles of Forensic Toxicology*, B. Levine, ed. American Association for Clinical Chemistry, Inc., Washington, D.C., 1999, pp330-344. (2nd edition, 2003; 3rd edition 2009)

Alcohol Interpretation. B Levine and GW Kunsman. In: *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences*, J. Siegel, ed. Academic Press, Orlando, FL., 2000. (2nd edition, 2012)

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS AND HONORS

Fellow of the American Board of Forensic Toxicologists (F-ABFT)

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Toxicology Section

Society of Forensic Toxicologists

The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists

California Association of Toxicologists of Toxicologists

National Association of Medical Examiners, Toxicology Affiliate

Southwestern Association of Toxicologists

Midwest Association for Toxicology and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring

1989-1993, 1999-2004

2011-2013

G. W. KUNSMAN, PH.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 13 of 13

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS AND HONORS CONTINUED...

Editorial Board, The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology	1998-Oct 2009
Invited Scientific Reviewer for journals Forensic Science International and Journal of Analytical Toxicology	Fall 2002, 2011, 2013
<i>Invited Scientific Reviewer</i> for the Society of Forensic Toxicologists Special Issues of the Journal of Analytical Toxicology	2003, 2005-2006, 2008-2009, 2011, 2016
<i>Invited Scientific Reviewer</i> for Presentation Submissions for the Scientific Session of the Society of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting	2009, 2014, 2015, 2018, 2020
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists Annual Meeting - Outstanding student/postdoctoral fellow platform presentation	Nov. 1989
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Educational Research Award	1991
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Toxicology Section - Irving Sunshine Award	1997
The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists, Annual Meeting - TIAFT Young Scientist Award for best abstract	Oct. 1998

EDUCATION

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, VA Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	1982
Northeastern University, Boston, MA Forensic Chemistry Graduate Student	1984-1985
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, VA Pathology Graduate Student	Aug. 1985-Dec 1985
LSU Medical Center, Shreveport, LA Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmacology/Forensic Toxicology	Aug. 1987-Aug 1991

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

LSU Medical Center at Shreveport, Shreveport, LA Post-Doctoral Fellow	Aug. 1991-Oct. 1991
--	---------------------

LICENSURE

Florida

ASHRAF MOZAYANI, PHARM.D., PH.D., F-ABFT

The Forensic Panel
224 West 30th Street, Suite 806
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-535-9286
Fax: 212-535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

<i>Fellow</i> , American Board of Forensic Toxicology	2015-present
<i>Diplomate</i> , American Board of Forensic Toxicology	1995-2015

EXPERIENCE

Texas Southern University, Houston, TX <i>Executive Director of Forensic Sciences</i> <i>Professor</i> , Department of Administration of Justice	2012-present
Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences, Houston, TX <i>Laboratory Director & Chief Toxicologist</i>	1996-2012
The Forensic Panel, New York, NY <i>Member</i>	2007-present
University of Houston, Department of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences <i>Adjunct Associate Professor</i>	2008-present
University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Department of Pathology <i>Associate Professor</i>	1999-2014
University of Texas, Department of Medicine <i>Assistant Clinical Professor</i>	1999-2013
Baylor College of Medicine, Department of Pathology <i>Assistant Clinical Professor</i>	2004-2013
National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Laboratory Certification <i>Inspector</i>	1998-present
American Board of Forensic Toxicology <i>Inspector</i>	1998-2016
ASCLD/LAB, American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors <i>Inspector/Assessor</i>	1998-2016
American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors <i>Technical Advisor</i>	2005-2016
<i>Inspector</i>	1998-present
<i>Chair</i> , Toxicology Program	2012-present

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 23

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

National Forensic Science Technology Center (NFSTC) <i>Laboratory Consultant</i>	2000-2016
College of American Pathologists <i>Inspector, Forensic Urine Drug Test</i> <i>Inspector, Athletic Drug Testing</i>	1993-2016 1995-2000
International Forensic Science Consultants, Houston, TX <i>Managing Director</i>	1996-present
Canadian Society of Forensic Science <i>Assessor</i>	2006-2016
Sam Houston State University, Department of Chemistry <i>Lecturer of Chemistry</i>	2002
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Washington, DC <i>Chief Toxicologist</i>	1996
Medical College of Virginia, Department of Legal Medicine <i>Assistant Clinical Professor</i>	1994-1996
Division of Forensic Science, Richmond, VA <i>Forensic Toxicologist</i>	1994-1996
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, Calgary, Alberta, Canada <i>Laboratory Scientist</i>	1988-1994
University of Alberta, Alberta, Canada <i>Faculty Coordinator, Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Summer Youth University</i> <i>Teaching Assistant, Pharmaceutics and Dispensing Laboratories</i>	1988 1986-1988
Taj-Lavizan Drug Store, Tehran, Iran <i>Community Pharmacist</i>	1978-1985
Tehran Air Force Base, Tehran, Iran <i>Hospital Pharmacist</i>	1976-1977
Keyan Hospital, Iran <i>Medical Laboratory Assistant</i>	1971-1976

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AFFILIATIONS

Department of Administration of Justice <i>Member, Search Committee</i>	2016-present
Graduate Admissions Committee	2017-present

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 23

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AFFILIATIONS CONTINUED...

<i>Chair, search committee</i>	2019-present
ASCLD Member Resource Committee	2019-present
Tier Two Faculty Member for the Fall 2020 Academic Semester	present
Member, American Crime Lab Director Opioid Task Force	2017-present
Member, ASCLD Resource Committee	2019-present
TSU Institutional Review Board (IRB)	2018-Present
Committee member School of Public Affairs Curriculum	2018-Present
Committee member School of Public Affairs Research	2015-present
Department of Administration of Justice Tenure and Track member	2019-present
Department of Administration of Justice Graduate Student Review committee	2017-present
School of Public Affairs Chair Research Committee	2017
Associate Member, Texas Division of the International Association for Identification	2017-2020
Commission Member, Texas Forensic Science Commission	2014-present
Member, International Scientific and Medical Forum on Drug Abuse	1996-2019
Certified Community Mediator, Dispute Resolution Center of Harris County, Texas	2000-2015
Letter of Appreciation, World Forensic Festival	2014
2 nd Place Award, Faculty Oral Presentations, Texas Southern University	2014
Keynote Speaker, New Mediterranean Academy of Forensic Sciences	2014
Appreciation Award, Colegio De Quimicos De Puerto Rick	2013
Barbara Jordon-Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs	
<i>Member, Research Committee</i>	2013-present
<i>Faculty Excellence Award</i>	2013
Emeritus Member, American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors	2013-present
Member, Council of Forensic Science Educators	2013-present
Evaluator, Forensic Science Education Programs Accreditation Commission	2012-present
Standards and Accreditation Initiatives Committee	2017-present
Resolution of Appreciation by Harris County Commissioners Court	2012
Member, International Association of Forensic Toxicologists	
<i>International Advisory Board Member</i>	2010-2011
<i>International Liaison</i>	2010-2011
Member, American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors	
<i>Member, Training and Education Committee</i>	2015-present
<i>Member, Forensic Research Committee</i>	2011-present
<i>Member, Symposium Planning Committee</i>	2012-2016
<i>Member, Board</i>	2000-2005
<i>Coordinator, Training Committee</i>	2002-2004
<i>Coordinator, Communication Division</i>	2001-2002
<i>Delegate Member, Accreditation Board</i>	1999-2012
<i>Member, Strategic Planning Committee</i>	1996-2000
<i>Editor, American Crime Laboratory Directors Newsletter</i>	1999-2001
Fellow, American Academy of Forensic Sciences	
<i>R.N. Harger Award</i>	2015
<i>Toxicology Program Chair</i>	2012-2013
<i>Driving Committee Member, Toxicology Section</i>	1998-2020
<i>Co-Chair, Toxicology Program</i>	2011-2012
<i>Workshop Chair, Toxicology Section</i>	1999
Member, Society of Forensic Toxicologists	

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 23

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AFFILIATIONS CONTINUED...

<i>Appreciation Plaque</i>	2016
<i>Member, International Advisory Board</i>	2010-2011
<i>International Liaison</i>	2010-2011
<i>Member, Policy and Procedures Committee</i>	2002-2012
<i>Member, Board</i>	2005-2008
<i>Member, Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault Committee</i>	1999-2002
<i>Reviewer, Society of Forensic Toxicologists Journal</i>	1998
Member, Canadian Society of Forensic Sciences	1990-2016
Member, Advisory Committee for the Evaluation of Controlled Substance Analogs	2013-2014
Member, Society of Hair Testing	1998-2014
Stakeholder Committee Member, Houston Police Department, Crime Laboratory	2004-2007
Member, Alberta Society of Clinical and Forensic Toxicologists	2002-2006
Member, Southwestern Association of Toxicologists	1996-present
<i>President</i>	2008-2009
<i>President Elect</i>	2007-2008
Forensic Quality Services (FQS)	
<i>Member, Board of Directors</i>	2009-2012
Texas Southern University, Master of Health Care Administration	
<i>Member, Advisory Committee</i>	2011-2012
Council of Pharmacy Executives	
<i>Member</i>	2005-2012
American Board of Forensic Toxicologists	
<i>Member, Nominating Committee</i>	2002-present
<i>Inspector</i>	1998-2016
Analytical Toxicology Reviewer, Society of Forensic Toxicologists: Special Issue	1998
Education and Training in Toxicology	
<i>Chair, Joint Committee</i>	1997-1998
<i>Vice Chair, Joint Committee</i>	1996-1997
Coordinator, Summer Youth University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	1988

PRESENTATIONS

Executive Summary, Interpol Review of Toxicology 2016-2019 of the following INTERPOL Publication:

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2589871X20300188>

<https://www.asclد.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Toxicology.pdf>

The Brazilian Society of Toxicology (SBTOX) will organize the XXI CBTOX and XV TIAFT Latin-American Regional Meeting, Águas de Lindóia, Brazil.	Oct. 2019
‘Toxicology interpretation in cases of impaired driving, drug facilitated crime and postmortem cases’: A Forensic Toxicologist Role’	
Society of Forensic Toxicology, San Antonio, TX	Oct. 2019
‘An Analysis of the Relationship between DUI Arrests, Fatality Crashes, and Missouri v. McNeely in Harris County, Texas’	
Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Houston, TX	2019
‘Impact of Forensic Analysis in Oil Spill Investigation’	

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Houston, TX 'Comparison between the US and Brazil regarding Drugs Law: From Fundamental Rights to the Courtroom'	2019
School of Pharmacy, Research Week, Houston, TX 'Drug Discovery and Development, a Forensic Scientist Role'	2019
Mystery Writers of America, Southwest chapter, Houston, Texas 'Can anyone get away with murder anymore?'	May 2019
Earl Cal Institute 6th Annual Child Welfare Forensics Conference 'Is it Science? The NAS report, PCAST report, and problems with forensic science'	Apr. 2019
71st Annual Scientific Meeting American Academy of Forensic Sciences Baltimore, Maryland 'A Forensic Criminological Approach to Oil Spill Investigation'	Feb. 2019
International Association for Identification (IAI) Conference 103rd International Educational Conference, San Antonio, Texas, United States. 'Forensic Analysis in Oil Spill Cases: A Criminological Approach to an International Problem'	Aug. 2018
Joint Forensic Science Meeting: 3rd Meeting of the Brazilian Society of Forensic Science, and 6th National Meeting of Forensic Chemistry, Ribeirao Preto, Sam Paulo State, Brazil 'Adding Science to Disputable Forensic Science. Hair & Fiber, Bite Marks, Latent Print & Mixed DNA'	2018
School of Public Affairs Research Week. Texas Southern University, Houston, TX 'Forensic Analysis in Oil Spill Cases: A Criminological Approach to an International Problem'	May 2018
10th Cuban Criminalistics Technology Symposium and III Biometric Identification Conference Center, Havana, Cuba 'Lessons Learned From Autopsy and Toxicology Report of Famous'	Sept. 2018
The International Forensic Toxicologists Reginal meeting in Greece 'Drug Facilitated Crime and Alcohol Congeners'	May 2018
Child Abuse Conference, Earl Carl Institute 'Is it Science? The NAS Report, and problem with Forensic Science'	March 2018
American Academy of Forensic Science 2018, 70th Annual Scientific Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Alcohol Extrapolations: Scientific, Legal, and Ethical Considerations'	2018
Fort Bend County Criminal Defense Attorney Association and Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association Conference, Sugarland, TX 'Fort Bend County Trial Boot Camp'	Jan 2018
5th Annual Forensics Seminar 'Forensics Seminar'	December 2017

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

1 st International Caparica Conference in Translational Forensics, Caparica, Portugal 'Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault: The Right Investigation, the Right Specimen, the Right Lab, and the Right Interpretation'	Nov 2017
American Society of Crime Lab Directors Webinar Series 'Toxicology Discipline'	
6 th International Conference on Forensic Research, Houston, TX 'DUI and Drug Facilitated Crime Evidence Collection'	Sep 2017
Forensic Science Litigator Training Series 'Hands-on Gas Chromatography- Mas Spectrometry Training'	2017
International Association of Forensic Science, Toronto, Canada 'Evidence Management from Crime Scene to the Courtroom'	Aug 2017
Mexico First National Forensic Science Symposium, Mexico City, Mexico 'Forensic Science Commissions'	Aug 2017
International Association of Forensic Science Conference, Toronto, Canada 'A More Comprehensive Approach to Alcohol Extrapolation'	Aug 2017
International Forensic Science Error Management Symposium, Gaithersburg, MD 'Study in Latent Print Conflict Management' 'Standardization of Alcohol Interpretation Management'	Jul 2017
2 nd Annual International Congress of the International Association of Law and Forensic Science (IALFS), Cairo, Egypt 'Auditing Data Integrity in the Forensic Science' 'Synthetic Cannabinoids: A Hijacked Research' 'Ten Steps to Postmortem Toxicology Interpretation'	2017
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'An Evaluation of Cannabinoid 2- Arachidonyglycerol in Central Nervous System'	2017
Texas International Association for Identification Annual Meeting 'Detection Challenges of Endogenous Substances in Criminal Cases' 'The Advancement of Modern Forensic Technology to Combat Bias Within the Case of James Bin' 'The Liable Defense of Homicidal Somnambulism: Sleepwalking Murders'	2016
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV 'Wildlife Forensic Investigation: Identifying an Unidentified Specimen Using NADH Subunit 2 (ND2) and Cytochrome B (Cytb) Genes' 'Human Bias in the Case of JonBenet Ramsey' 'An Analysis of Data on Wrongful Convictions on Grounds of False or Misleading Evidence'	2016

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Society of Forensic Toxicologist, Regional Workshop, Houston, TX 'Forensic Toxicology Testimony: How to Effectively Communicate Our Science To the Courts'	May 2016
International Symposium on Forensic Science Error Management: Detection, Measurement and Mitigation, National Institute of Standard Technology, Washington, DC 'Data Integrity in Forensic Science'	Jul 2015
Texas Division of the International Association of Identification, Austin, TX 'Sexual Assault Evidence Collection When Drugs May Be Involved' 'JonBenet Ramsey Crime Scene Investigation in 2015' 'The Largest Crime Scene in America: 9-1-1'	Jun 2015
The 1 st Regional, The International Forensic Toxicologists Laboratory, Tashkent, Uzbekistan 'Data Integrity'	May 2015
American Society of Crime Lab Directors, Washington, DC 'Laboratory Integrity'	Apr 2015
Symposium on Advances in Molecular Diagnostics, Houston, TX 'Future of the Forensic DNA Testing Laboratory'	Mar 2015
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Orlando, FL 'Characterization of AB-FUBINACA Metabolites in Rat Urine by Liquid Chromatography/Time-of-Flight/Mass Spectrometry (LC/TOF/MS)'	Feb 2015
International Association of Forensic Sciences, Seoul, Korea 'Preparation and Strategic Planning for Accreditation of Forensic Laboratories on The ISO/IEC 17025 International Standard' 'Initial Studies on the FUBINACA and PINACA Synthetic Cannabinoids' 'A Case of Neonatal Morphine Overdoes?'	Oct 2014
Asian Forensic Science Network, Toxicology Workgroup, Seoul, Korea 'Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault: Get It Right! The Right Investigation, the Right Drug, The Right Specimen, The Right Lab, and the Right Interpretation'	Oct 2014
Mensa Education and Research Foundation Annual Meeting, Boston, MA 'Getting Away with a Murder: Need a Forensic Toxicologist!!!'	Jul 2014
American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors, Phoenix, AZ 'Emerging Drugs-Emerging Problems without Efficiency and Quality'	May 2014
Southwestern Association of Toxicologist Meeting, Sugarland, TX 'Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Diagnostics'	May 2014
The Earl Carl Institute 1 st Annual Child Welfare Forensics Conference, Houston, TX 'Changes in Forensic Sciences Since the 2009 NAS Report in Texas'	Apr 2014

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

<p>‘Texas Southern University Forensic Science Learning Lab’ ‘Evidence Collection in Children, Focusing on DNA and Toxicology’</p>	
<p>6th Meeting of New Mediterranean Academy of Forensic Sciences, Porto Sokhan, Egypt ‘Accreditation of Forensic Science Laboratories’</p>	Mar 2014
<p>Texas Southern University, Houston, TX ‘Isolation and Identification of the Primary Metabolites of AB-Fubinaca’ ‘Determination of Ethyl Glucuronide and Ethyl Sulphate in Postmortem Blood And Urine Samples by LC-MS-MS’ ‘Environmental Crime: A Forensic Research Assessment on Environmental Criminal Acts with Regards to Water Pollution in Greater Houston, Texas’ ‘The Medical Examiner and the Coroner System’</p>	Mar 2014
<p>9th Latin American Regional Congress of Forensic Toxicology, Montevideo, Uruguay ‘Testing Cocaine Metabolites in Different Matrices’ ‘Admissibility of Evidence’ ‘Postmortem Toxicology Aspects of Rich and Famous: Marilyn Monroe, Elvis Presley, Michael Jackson, Whitney Houston’</p>	Nov 2013
<p>American Society of Criminology Roundtable Discussion, Atlanta, GA ‘Changes in the Forensic Sciences since the 2009 NAS Reporting’</p>	Nov 2013
<p>Round Table on Practice Standards and Justice: Uzbekistan and International Practice and Experience, Teshkent, Uzbekistan ‘Responsibility of Judges- most important aspects in reviewing evidence’</p>	Sep 2013
<p>72nd Annual Conference and Exhibition PRChem, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico ‘Forensic Science Expert Testimony – What to expect and How to Prepare’</p>	Aug 2013
<p>Scientific and Technical Police National Police Training, Casablanca, Morocco ‘Toxicology Specimen Collection and Evidence Handling’ ‘Accreditation and Quality Management Systems’ ‘Toxicology Testing, Results and Interpretation’</p>	Jun 2013
<p>1st Forensic Toxicology Conference of the Main Forensic Bureau of the Ministry of Health, Ashgabat, Turkmenistan ‘Forensic Laboratory Accreditation’ ‘Alcohol in Court’ ‘Synthetic Cannabinoids’ ‘Postmortem Testing and Interpretation, Current Systems and Recommendations to Improve Forensic Science’</p>	Jun 2013
<p>40th Annual ASCLD Symposium, Durham, NC ‘A Functioning Paperless Laboratory’</p>	May 2013
<p>65th Annual Scientific Meeting American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Washington, DC</p>	Feb 2013

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

‘Results of Drivers of Fatal Motor Vehicle Accidents in Harris County, Texas in 2011’
‘Detection of Volatiles in Postmortem Samples by Headspace Gas Chromatography
with Mass Spectrometry’
‘Simultaneous Analysis of Opiates and Acetaminophen with Noscapine Monitoring’

Criminal Law, An Overview of Alcohol Testing and Interpretation, Sobriety Testing, Houston, TX Jan 2013
‘Handling Your First DWI’

2nd Annual Forensic Conference of the Main Forensic Bureau of the Ministry of Health, Dec 2012
Tashkent, Uzbekistan
‘Current Situations and Recommendations to Improve Forensic Science’

Forensic Toxicology Training, Government Analyst Department, Colombo, Sri Lanka Nov 2012
‘Collection, Preservation, Alcohol Testing, Basic and Acid Drugs, Accreditation,
Interpretation and Court Testimony’

Annual Conference and Exhibition PRChem, San Juan, Puerto Rico Aug 2012
‘Postmortem Toxicology of the Rich and Famous’
‘The Toxicology of Prescription Drugs and Alcohol’

Congress of the International Academy of Legal Medicine, Istanbul, Turkey Jul 2012
‘Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault Evaluation’
‘New Technologies and Development in Toxicology’

Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, San Antonio, TX May 2012
‘Application of Alcohol Extrapolation in Court Testimony’
‘Postmortem Analysis of Amphetamine from Vyvanse Therapy’

Annual Scientific Meeting American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Atlanta, GA Feb 2012
‘Preparation and Strategic Planning for Accreditation of Forensic Laboratories Based on
the ISO/IEC 17025 International Standard’
‘Driving Under the Influence of Drugs’
‘Vacuum-Based GSR Recovery’
‘Herbal Incense and Bath Salts Cases in Harris County, Texas’
‘Advancing Forensics Through Training: Police Transition Teams’
‘Driving Under Impairment With Hydrocodone, Carisoprodol, Topiramate, and Phenytoin’
‘Two Fatalities, Survival Driver, and Topiramate’
‘Forensic Toxicology Fellowship Training Model’

South American Meeting, International Association of Forensic Toxicologists, Cochabamba, Bolivia Oct 2011
‘Drug Testing and Interpretation in Postmortem Toxicology’
‘Interpretation in Post-Mortem Toxicology’
‘Toxicology Interpretation of Michael Jackson’s Case’

IUPAC World Chemistry Congress Themes and Symposia Aug 2011
‘Forensic Drug Identification in Blood, Urine and Unconventional Matrices’

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Foreign Leadership: Applying Best Practices in Drug Demand Reduction, Campina, Brazil 'Human Trafficking and Drugs'	May 2011
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, IL 'Two Case studies of Controlled Substance Laboratories Using Custom Macrosand Commercial LIMS-Based Paperless Systems Under ASCLD/LAB' 'Surfactant Pyrolysis Products: Implications for Fire Debris Analysis.' 'Helium Detection in Postmortem Specimens' LC/MS/MS Determinations of Hydrocodone and Hydromorphone in Oral Fluid, Urine and Hair after Short-Term Therapy' 'Toxicological Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinomimetic Spice Drugs'	Feb 2011
Southwestern American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Chicago, IL 'Ethylene Glycol Fatalities: A New Look at Interpretation'	Feb 2011
Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences, Houston, TX 'Characterizing Spice/K2, a Legal Marijuana Substitution'	Dec 2010
Conference on Small Molecule Science, Portland, OR 'How Low Do You "Need" to Go? Techniques, Applications and Consideration of Trace Analyses'	Sep 2010
Southwestern Association of Forensic Scientists, Grapevine, TX 'Forensics in Iraq: A Tactical Application'	Sep 2010
PreChem 2010, San Juan, Puerto Rico 'Role of Chemist and Toxicologist in the Investigation of Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault' 'Alcohol Interpretation: Analysis, Pharmacokinetics, Pharmacodynamics and Accurate Extrapolations'	Aug 2010
Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences, Houston, TX 'Alcohol Interpretation and Extrapolation Part I'	Aug 2010
Harris County Crime Laboratory, A Model Forensic Laboratory, Houston, TX 'Medicolegal Death Investigation Course'	Jun 2010
Houston Bar Association 2010 Criminal/Appellate/Bench Bar Conference, Galveston, TX 'HCIFS Crime Lab'	Apr 2010
Sherriff's Academy Cadet Training, Atascocita, TX 'DUID/DFSA/GSR/DNA'	Feb 2010
American Association of Forensic Scientists Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Phencyclidine (PCP) in Fatally Injured Drivers and DUID Arrests in Harris County, TX' 'Confirmatory Analysis of Selected controlled substances by DART-TOF Mass Spectrometry' 'A HPLC/MS/MS Method for Simultaneous Determination of Three Opiates and Three Benzodiazepines in Postmortem Blood'	Feb 2010

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association Annual Forensics Seminar, Houston, TX 'Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault: Understanding, Interpreting & Assessing Toxicology Cases'	Oct 2009
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Oklahoma City, OK 'Hair Analysis in Postmortem Toxicology'	Oct 2009
Medicolegal Death Investigation & Mass Fatality Preparedness Conference, Houston, TX 'Harris County Crime Laboratory – A Model Forensic Laboratory'	Aug 2009
Agilent Technologies, Los Angeles, CA 'Laboratory/Vendor Feedback Analysis'	Jun 2009
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Continuing Education Committee SOFT/AAFS Drugs & Driving Committee Seminar, Houston, TX 'Effects of Drugs on Performance Behavior in DUID Cases'	May 2009
Center for American and International Law, Austin, TX 'Actual Innocence, Establishing Innocence or Guilt'	Mar 2009
University of Houston, Houston, TX 'Methods for Measuring Toxicity' 'Diagnosis and Clinical Management'	Feb 2009
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Denver, CO 'Accreditation in Forensic Laboratories' 'Preparation and Strategic Planning for the Accreditation Process' 'Applied LC/MS/MS Techniques for Hair and Oral Fluid Analysis at the HCMEO' '6-Monoacetylmorphin Confirmation by Liquid Chromatographic Tandem Mass Spectrometric Determination of 6-Monoacetylmorphine and Noscapine in Vitreous Humor' 'Postmortem Analysis of Cocaine, Benzodiazepines, Opiates, and SSRIs in Hair'	Feb 2009
University of Houston, Houston, TX 'Principles of Toxicology'	Jan 2009
The Southwestern Association of Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Austin, TX 'Carbon Monoxide Deaths from Hurricane Ike in Harris County' 'Alcohol and Drugs in Fatally-Injured Drivers in Harris County'	Dec 2008
The American Society of Mass Spectrometry Conference, Denver, CO 'DART-TOF Validation and Applications in Forensic Science'	Jun 2008
Medicolegal Death Investigation Course, Houston, TX 'Crime Lab Procedures & Testing Protocol'	Apr 2008
Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, TX 'The Harris County Crime Laboratory's Teaching Environment'	Mar 2008

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 12 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

The Southwestern Association of Forensic Toxicologists, Dallas, TX ‘LC/MS/MS Determination of Modafinil in Postmortem Blood and Stomach Contents’	Mar 2008
The American Academy of Forensic Scientists, Washington, DC ‘Interpretation of Fentanyl in Post Mortem Cases’ ‘Ethyl Chloride Toxicity in a Case of Unsuspected Abuse’ ‘Interpretation of Fentanyl in Post-Mortem Cases’ ‘DART TOF Applications in Toxicology and Controlled Substances’	Feb 2008
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Raleigh, NC ‘Application of Fast GC-MS in the Analysis of Opiates’ ‘Determination of Cocaine, Cocaethylene and Benzoyllecgonine blood & brain by LC-MS-MS’	Oct 2007
111 Encuentro Regional De Toxologia Forense, Bogota, Columbia ‘Back to Basics in Toxicology and Pathology’ ‘Forensic Toxicology Laboratory Accreditation’	Oct 2007
Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office, Houston, TX ‘Was the Toxicology Testing Comprehensive? Questions to Ask Your Experts’	Sep 2007
Forensic and Criminal Law Conference, Houston, TX ‘Toxicology Tests: How and Why They Need to be Run’	May 2007
Medicolegal Death Investigation Course, Houston, TX ‘Crime Lab Procedures & Testing Protocol’	Apr 2007
Spring meeting of the Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Little Rock, AR ‘Interpretation of Methadone in Forensic Cases’ ‘A novel “Impaired Driver”’	Apr 2007
International GHB & Chemical Drug Conference, Arlington, TX ‘Drugs on the Internet’	Mar 2007
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX ‘Human Hair as an Indicator for Exposure to Pesticides’ ‘Annual Lectureship in Toxicology: Methamphetamine and Phentermine in DUID Cases’ ‘Analysis of Amphetamines in Postmortem Matrices Using In-Matrix Alkylchloroformate Derivatization and Automated HS-SPME Followed by GC-MS’ ‘Laboratory Gunshot Residue Contamination Study: Part II’	Feb 2007
Society of Forensic Toxicology Conference, Austin, TX ‘Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and DUI – Which Expert to Believe?’	Oct 2006
Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office, Houston, TX ‘Opiates’	Sep 2006
Homicide School, Houston, TX	May 2006

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 13 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

<p>‘Crime Lab Procedures & Testing Protocol’</p> <p>Southwestern Association of Toxicologists symposium, Atlanta, GA ‘Was the Driver Impaired? Questions You Need to Ask About Forensic Laboratories, Chain of Custody, Different Matrices, Drug Testing and Interpretation’</p> <p>Southwestern Association of Toxicologists, Houston, TX ‘Multidisciplinary Investigation of Impaired Drivers: The Role of Law Enforcement, Pathology, Toxicology, DNA, and the Court’ ‘Polymorphism of the Cytochrome P450 Enzymes’ ‘Quantitation of Methadone and Two Primary Metabolites by LS/MS/MS’ ‘The Role of Law Enforcement, Pathology, Toxicology, DNA, and the Court’</p> <p>American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA ‘Interpretation of Toxicological Analysis in the Elderly’ ‘Three Gamma Hydroxybutyrate-Related Deaths’ ‘Caveat Emptor: A Series of Deaths Related to Subcutaneous Silicone Injections in Transgender Males’ ‘Interdisciplinary Peer-Review in Action’ ‘The Value of Expanded Postmortem Toxicology Testing Menu’</p> <p>Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office, Houston, TX ‘Crime Laboratory Procedures’</p> <p>Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office, Houston, TX ‘Opiates’</p> <p>American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA ‘Evidence Based Forensic Science: Interpreting Postmortem Toxicology in the light of Pathologic Findings. A Special Situations Murder by Succinylcholine’ ‘The Big Bad Wolf is Worse than Ever: Exploitation and Abuse of the Elderly’ ‘Pediatric Postmortem Toxicology Methadone Related Death in Two Pediatric Cases’ ‘A Homemade Device to Cheat the Urine Drug Screen’ ‘Methadone Related Death in Two Pediatric Cases’ ‘Special Situations: Murder by Succinylcholine’ ‘Prescriptions and Over the Counter Medications: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly’ ‘A Gray Murder in Scottsdale: The Unnatural Death of Kathryn Howard’</p> <p>Annual American Society for Mass Spectrometry Conference, San Antonio, TX ‘LC/MS/MS Determination of Gabapentin in Post Mortem Blood with Minimal Sample Preparation’</p> <p>Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office, Houston, TX ‘Forensic Toxicology’ ‘Introduction to the J.A.J Forensic Center’</p>	<p>Apr 2006</p> <p>Mar 2006</p> <p>Feb 2006</p> <p>Oct 2005</p> <p>Aug 2005</p> <p>May 2005</p> <p>May 2005</p> <p>Apr 2005</p>
--	---

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 14 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Ben Taub Gen. Hospital, Sponsored by Harris County Hospital Department of Pathology 'What's New in Joseph A Jachimczyk Forensic Center?'	Apr 2004
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX 'The Presence and Distribution of the Cocaine like Stimulant Fencamfamine in a Postmortem Case' 'Death Due to Acetaminophen, Doxylamine, Dextromethorphan Toxicity in an Infant'	Feb 2004
Wecht Annual Symposium, Pittsburgh, PA 'The Role of the Crime Lab Director in the Biological and Chemical Terrorist Attacks'	2004
St. Mary's Sexual Assault Referral Centre Annual Conference. Manchester, England 'Alcohol and Drugs in Sexual Assault'	Sep 2004
California Association of Toxicologists, LA 'The Effects of PCP and Ketamine on Human Performance and Behavior'	Nov 2003
Texas Equusearch, Houston, TX 'The Role of Harris County Medical Examiner Office in Identification of Missing Persons'	Nov 2003
Pharmacy Department, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX 'A Brief Overview of Harris County Crime Laboratory – Toxicology, Drug, DNA and Trace Examinations'	Sep 2003
Webster Police Department, Webster, TX 'Sexual Assault and Family Violence Investigation'	May 2003
Teleconference Network of Texas, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, TX 'Drug Identification in Unconventional Matrices'	May 2003
Society of Forensic Toxicologist Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX 'Toxicology Aspects of Marijuana' 'Disciplines in Forensic Toxicology' 'A Review of Antidepressants: Amytriptyline, Nortriptyline, Fluoxetine, Citalopram, Mirtazepine, and Bupropion'	Apr 2003
Indiana University Center for Studies of Law in Action, Bloomington, IN 'The Effects of PCP and Ketamine on Human Performance and Behavior'	Mar 2003
European Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Istanbul, Turkey 'Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault'	2003
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Sufentanil Toxicity in Healthcare Professionals' 'Liquid Codeine: New Drug, Same Old Song'	Feb 2003

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 15 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Herman Hospital, Houston, TX ‘The Role of Forensic Nurses in Investigation of Drug Facilitated Sexual Assaults Cases’	Jan 2003
The Southwestern Association of Toxicologists Fall Meeting, Galveston, TX ‘Propoxyphene and Norpropoxyphene Cardiotoxicity’ ‘Clobenzorex: First Submission to Harris County Medical Office’ ‘Rolling with Eve-MDEA in Harris County Texas’ ‘Increasing Popularity of Heroin and Carisoprodol in Drug Abusers’ ‘Dextromethorphan: Recreational Abuse of an Over the Counter Drug’ ‘Acylation Reactions during Basic Extractions with Chloroform: Iso-Propranol’ ‘Diltiazem: Effects and Toxicity in Geriatric Patients’ ‘Amitriptyline, Citalopram and Alcohol- a Deadly Interaction’ ‘Fatal Overdose by Bupropion, Mirtazepine, Venlafaxine, Zolpidem and Ethanol’ ‘Tissue Distribution of Quetiapine in Eight Medical Examiner Cases’	Nov 2002
Indiana University Center for Studies of Law in Action, Bloomington, IN ‘The Effects of Drugs on Human Performance and Behavior’	Mar 2002
The International Forensic Toxicologist Annual Meeting, Paris, France ‘A Multiple Drug Fatality Involving MK-801, a Legal Mimic of Phencyclidine’	2002
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA ‘Medication, Strange Intoxication, and Violent Crime: Psychiatric, Toxicology & Legal Considerations’ ‘Mitochondrial DNA Case at Harris County Medical Examiner Uncovers Novel Mutation’	Feb 2002
Texas Crime Victim Clearinghouse, Houston, TX ‘Don’t be a Victim Twice’	Nov 2001
Forensic Science Training, Harris County Medical Examiner Office, Houston, TX ‘Analysis and Interpretation of Drugs in Conventional and Unconventional Biological Tissues’	Jul 2001
Nat Org for the Prof Advance of Black Chemists & Chemical Engineers, Baltimore, MD ‘Utilizing Science and Technology in Toxicology’	Apr 2001
Texas Association for Clinical Laboratory Science, Houston, TX ‘Forensic Toxicology <i>vs.</i> Clinical Toxicology’	Apr 2001
Justice of Peace’s Judges, Harris County Medical Examiner ‘Application of Toxicology, DNA, and Trace Evidence in Death Investigation’	Apr 2001
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA ‘Drug Facilitated Rape: Myths and Facts’ ‘Effects of Prescription Drugs on Human Behavior and Performance’	Feb 2001
Southwestern Association of Forensic Sciences, San Antonio, TX	2001

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 16 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

‘Analysis of Iodine and Phosphorus by Scanning Electron Microscopy & Gas Chromatography - Mass Spectroscopy’	
‘Validation of the QIAamp DNA Mini Kit for Use in Mitochondrial DNA Casework’	
‘Application of Drug Identification in Hair, Saliva, Sweat, Meconium and Fingernails’	
Society of Forensic Toxicologist Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA	2001
‘Use, Misuse, and Abuse of Ephedrine & Pseudo Ephedrine’	
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA	2001
‘Emergence of MDMA “Ecstasy” in Harris County Medical Examiner Office’	
Society of Forensic Toxicologist Annual Meeting, Milwaukee, WI	2001
‘Distribution of Citalopram in Postmortem Tissues’	
Department of Pathology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, TX	2000
‘Investigation of Date Rape Drugs in Hospital’	
Frenzy 2000, Washington, DC	2000
‘Beyond the Rape Kit: Trauma Center and ER Evidence Collection for Investigators’	
Harris County Assistant District Attorneys, Houston, TX	2000
‘Introduction to Forensic Science “From Test Tube to Court-Room”’	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Annual Meeting, Reno, NV	2000
‘Any State, U.S.A. vs. Perpetrator Doe. All Rise!’	
‘Cocaine Discrepancy in Twins’	
Southern Association of Toxicologists Annual Meeting	1999
‘Investigation of Drug Facilitated Sexual Assaults’	
Department of Pathology, University of Texas Medical Branch	1999
‘Forensic Toxicology and DNA Analysis for Pathologists’	
Department of Pathology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, TX	1999
‘Evidence Collection in the Morgue’	
Community Supervision & Correction	1999
‘Myths Surrounding Forensic Urine Drug Testing’	
Teleconference Network of Texas, University of Texas, San Antonio, TX	1999
‘Huffing Death’	
American Academy of Forensic Sciences Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL	1999
‘Preparation for the Next Millennium in the Forensic Toxicology Laboratories’	
‘A Sensitive Method for Quantitation β -Blockers and selected β -Agonists’	
‘Marijuana Concentration in Blood; Is Quantitation Necessary?’	

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 17 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Society of Forensic Toxicology (SOFT) Annual Meeting, Rio-Mario, Puerto Rico 'Propafenone Distribution in a Medical Examiner Case' 'Quantitation of Cocaine, Benzoylcegonine, Ecgonine Methyl Ester, Cocaethylene and m-hydroxybenzoylcegonine in Plasma, Urine and Milk Using GC/MS'	1999
Southern Association of Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Houston, TX 'Beyond Intoxication: Blood Alcohol in DWI and Postmortem Cases' 'Marijuana Brownies (Not Duncan Hines)'	1999
Annual Meeting of Southern Association of Toxicologists 'Investigation of Drug Facilitated Sexual Assaults'	1999
Annual Meeting of American Academy of Forensic Sciences 'The Next Millennium in Forensic Toxicology Laboratories'	1999
Community Supervision & Corrections 'Myths Surrounding Forensic Urine Drug Testing'	1998
Society of Forensic Toxicologists & the Intl. Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meetings, Albuquerque, NM 'A Fatality Involving GHB'	1998
Annual Meeting of American Academy of Forensic Sciences 'Expert Witness Court Testimony' 'Laboratory Accreditation: Exploring the Alternatives'	1998
Ben Tube Gen. Hosp. & Sponsored by Harris County Hospital District Department of Pathology 'New & Old Street Drugs'	1997
College of Pharmacy, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX 'Street Drugs & Toxicology' 'Forensic Toxicology'	1997
Lady Byrd Johnson General Hospital, Sponsored by Harris County Hospital Dept of Pathology 'New & Old Street Drugs'	1997
American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Meeting, New York, NY 'GHB: The Tip of Iceberg in Harris County' 'Pharmacokinetics & Interpretation of Old & New Drugs: A New Solution to the Old Problem'	1997
Employees Drugs and the Workplace Conference, Houston, TX 'Drug Abuse and Death in the Workplace'	1997
Annual Meeting of American Academy of Forensic Science 'Pharmacokinetics & Interpretation of Old & New Drugs: New Solution to Old Problem'	1996
AAFS Annual Meeting, Harrisburg, PA 'Sniffing Death'	1996

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 18 of 23

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN 'Morphine Infusion after Death' 'The Analysis of Anabolic Agents in Sports'	1996
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting 'Inhalants'	1996
Society of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD 'Cocaine Interpretation in Blood'	1995
Society of Forensic Toxicologists & Intl. Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meetings, Tampa, FL 'Please Give the Court your Expert Opinion on When Cocaine or Marijuana Were Last Used' 'The Quantitation of Hydromorphone in Postmortem Specimens: Derivatization Prior to Extraction'	1994
Society of Forensic Toxicologist SOFT/CAT Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ 'Fatal Methanol Poisoning: Formic Acid Concentrations & Course of Metabolic Acidosis'	1993
Society of Forensic Toxicologist Annual Meeting, Cromwell, CT 'Distribution of Total Metoprolol and its Enantiomers in a Fatal Overdose' 'The Analysis and Distribution of Zopiclone in Three Medical Examiner's Cases'	1992
Annual Meeting of Canadian Society of Forensic Science (CSFS) 'Analysis and Deposition of Propafenone after Fatal Overdose'	1991
Meeting Ins. Society of Neurochemists, Portugal 'N ² -Acetylphenelzine, an Active Metabolite of Phenelzine: Neurochemical Studies'	1989

PUBLICATIONS

- "Forensic Medical Examiner Safety During COVID-19 Outbreak"**. Melissa Fri Kwende and Ashraf Mozayani, (2020), Journal of Forensic, Legal & Investigative Sciences, Volume 14 Issue 1 - June 2020, DOI: 10.19080/JFSCI.2020.14.555880
- "The Structural Complexities of Cannabis sativa L. and Profiling Techniques for Geographic Source Determination"**. Rivera, D., Mozayani, A., Obi, E., & Drake, J. M. (2019). Journal of Forensic Science Research, 10(2), 1-5. <https://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/the-structural-complexities-of-cannabis-sativa-l-and-profiling-techniques-for-geographic-source-determination.pdf>
- "A Review of the Use of Alcohol Congeners in the Evaluation of Alcohol Facilitated Sexual Crimes"**. Mozayani, A., Wilson Hohler, M., & Drake, J. M. (2019). MOJ Toxicology, 5(1), 10-15. <https://medcraveonline.com/MOJT/MOJT-05-00145.p>
- "Arrests, Fatality Crashes, Before and After Missouri vs McNeely Law in Texas"**. Whitaker Q and Mozayani A. Journal of Forensic, Legal & Investigative Sciences 5: 024 , 2019, <http://www.heraldopenaccess.us/fulltext/Forensic-Legal-&-Investigative-Sciences/Arrests-Fatality-Crashes-Before-and-After-Missouri-V-Mcneely-Law.pdf>

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 19 of 23

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“A Review of The Use of Alcohol Congeners in the Evaluation of Alcohol Facilitated Crimes”. Ashraf Mozayani, Melinda Wilson-Hohler and Jasmine Drake. *MOJ Toxicology* Volume 5 Issue 1 - 2019
<https://medcraveonline.com/MOJT/MOJT-05-00145.pdf>

“A Pilot Study in Latent Print Conflict Management”. Alicia Rairden and Ashraf Mozayani. *Journal of Forensic Research*, Volume 9, 4, 2018, DOI: 10.4172/2157-7145.1000426
<https://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/a-pilot-study-in-latent-print-conflict-management-2157-7145-1000426.pdf>

“Forensic Evidence Management from the Crime Scene to the Courtroom” Mozayani, A., Parish, C. CRC Press, 2017.

“Evidence Collection and Management for Forensic Toxicology Analysis” Mozayani, A. Book Chapter in: Encyclopedia for Forensic and Legal Medicine (2nd Ed), CRC Press, 2017

“Heritability of Latino Youth Violence” Sevilla, E., Mozayani, A. *Journal of Forensic Science and Criminal Investigations*, 2, 2017

“The Pharmacology of Licit and Illicit Drugs” Mozayani, A. & Branum, G. Book Chapter in: Encyclopedia of Forensic and Legal Medicine (2nd Ed), 2016

“How Present Synthetic Cannabinoids Can Help Predict Symptoms in the Future” Wilson-Hohler, M., Fathy, W.M., & Mozayani, A. *MOJ Toxicol*, 2(1). DOI: 10.15406/mojt.2016.02.00029, 2016

“Detection and Characterization of the Effect of AB-FUBINACA and Its Metabolites in a Rat Model” Chen, H., Dip, A., Ahmed, M., Tan, M.L., Walterscheid, J.P., Sun, H., Teng, B. & Mozayani, A. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 2015

“Medicolegal and Forensic Factors in Cyanide Poisoning” Mozayani, A. & Chi-Chung Yu, J. Book Chapter in: Toxicology of Cyanides and Cyanogens: Experimental, Applied, and Clinical Aspects, Wiley, 2015

“Assessing the Impact of the Paradigm Shift in Evidentiary Forensic on Racial Profiling in Houston” Jokwi, J., Tsado, L., & Mozayani, A. Book Chapter in: Invisible Houston 30 Years Later, 2015

“Medicolegal and Forensic Factors in Cyanide Poisoning” Mozayani, A. *Toxicology of Cyanides and Cyanogens: Experimental, Applied and Clinical Aspects*, Wiley, 2015

“Validation of LC-TOF/MS Screening for Drugs, Metabolites, and Collateral Compounds in Forensic Toxicology Specimens” Guale, F., Shahreza, S., Walterscheid, J.P., Chen, H., Arndt, C., Kelly, A.T., & Mozayani A. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 37(1), 2013

“Considerations of Design and Implementation of a Paperless Forensic Laboratory” Samms, W. & Mozayani, A. *Forensic Science Policy & Management*, 3(1), 2012

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 20 of 23

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- “Validation of LC-TOF/MS Screening for Drugs, Metabolites, and Collateral Compounds in Forensic Toxicology Specimens”** Guale, F., Shahreza, S., Walterscheid, J.P., Chen, H.H., Arndt, C., Kelly, A.T. & Mozayani, A. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 2012
- “An Overview of Alcohol Testing and Interpretation in the 21st Century”** Kelly, A.T., Mozayani, A. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice*, Jan 2012.
- “Analysis of Alprazolam by DART-TOF Mass Spectrometry in Counterfeit and Routine Drug Identification Cases”** Samms, W.C., Jiang, Y.J., Dixon, M.D., Houck, S.S., Mozayani, A. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 56(4), 2011
- “Handbook of Drug Interaction: A Clinical and Forensic Guide”** Mozayani, A. & Raymon L., Humana Press, 2003, 2011
- “The Forensic Laboratory Handbook: Procedures and Practice”** Mozayani, A. & Noziglia, C. Humana Press, 2006, 2011
- “Hair as an Indicator of Exposure to Pesticides”** Smith-Baker, C., (Mozayani, A., Dissertation Advisor) Ph.D., Environmental Toxicology, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas, July 2009.
- “Phencyclidine (PCP)”** Mozayani, A. & Mozayani, M. Book Chapter in: Handbook of Workplace Drug Testing, 2008
- “Analysis of Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Methylenedioxyamphetamine and Methylenedioxymethamphetamine in Whole Blood Using In-matrix Ethyl Chloroformate Derivatization and Automated Headspace Solid-phase Microextraction Followed by GC-MS”** Li, R., Wise, J., Danielson, T. & Mozayani, A. *Forensic Toxicology* 26, 2008
- “Methadone and Methadone Metabolites in Postmortem Specimens”** Danielson, T., Mozayani, A. & Sanchez, L.A. *Forensic Sci Med Pathol.* 4(3):170-4; 2008
- “The Estimation of Blood Alcohol Concentration”** Posey, D. & Mozayani, A. *Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology*, Humana Press, 3:1:33-39; 2007
- “Handbook of Real Crime Lab”** Mozayani, A. & Noziglia C., Humana Press, 2006
- “Postmortem Distribution of the Novel Antipsychotic Drug Quetiapine”** Hopenwasser, J., Mozayani, A., Harbin, J., Danielson, T. Narula, H.S., Posey, D.H., Shrode P.W., Wilson, S.K., Li, R. & Sanchez, L.A. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 28: 264-267, 2004
- “Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors”** Mozayani, A. & Mozayani, M. Chapter in: Handbook of Drug Interactions, 2004
- “Chemical Warfare Agents: Analytical Methods in Forensics”** Mozayani, A. Book Chapter in: Aspects of Chemical and Biological Terrorism (Cyril Wecht, Ed.), 2004

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 21 of 23

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Book Review: Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques”

Mozayani, A. *ASCLD News*, Winter 2003

“Forensic Dilemma – Unauthorized Substances Obtained Over the Internet-MK-801 &

Fencamfamine” Mozayani, A., Shrode, P., Narula, H., Sanchez, L., & Danielson, T. *Forensic Science International*, 136, p. 323, 2003

“Mitochondrial DNA Casework at the Harris County Medical Examiner’s Office: Impression from the First Two Years of Casework” Gefrides, L., Welch, K., Mathew, J. & Mozayani, A. *Forensic Science International*, 136, p. 61, 2003

“A multiple drug fatality involving MK-801 (dizocilpine), a Mimic of phencyclidine” Mozayani, A.,

Shrode, P., Carter, J. & Danielson, T. *Forensic Science International*, 133, p. 113-117, 2003

“Ketamine-Effects on Human Performance and Behavior” Mozayani, A. *Forensic Science Review*, 14, p. 23,

2002

“Phencyclidine (PCP) Monograph” Mozayani, A., *Forensic Science Review*, 15, p. 61, 2002

“Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault” LeBeau, M. and Mozayani, A., *A Forensic Handbook Academic Press*, 2001

“Collection of Evidence from Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault” LeBeau, M. & Mozayani, A. Book

Chapter in: Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault- A Forensic Handbook. Academic Press, 2001

“Validation of a Solid Phase Extraction Procedure for the GC-MS Identification and Quantitation of

Cocaine and Three Metabolites in Blood, Urine, and Milk” Abukhalef, I., Parks, B., Bayorh, M., Mozayani, A. & von Deutsch, D. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies*, 24(3), p. 401-414, 2001

“Ethanol” Garriott, J. & Mozayani, A. Book Chapter in: Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault: A Forensic Handbook.

2001

“Drug Identification in Unconventional Matrices” Mozayani, A. *ASCLD NEWS*, 2001

“Motel Slick Busted but No Expert Challenged State’s Drug Testing” Mozayani, A. Commentator, *The*

Forensic Panel Letter, June 25, 2001

“Book Review: Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences” Mozayani, A. *ASCLD News*, Winter 2000

“A New Direction in Date Rape” Mozayani, A. *The Forensic Panel Letter*, 4 (11), October 26, 2000

“Distribution of Topiramate in a Medical Examiner’s Case” Mozayani, A., Carter, J. & Nix, R. *Journal of*

Analytical Toxicology, Vol. 23, pp. 556-558, 1999

“Distribution of 3, 4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMA) and 3, 4-methylen-dioxyamphetamine (MDA) stereoisomer’s in a fatal poisoning” Moore, K., Mozayani, A., Fierro, M., & Poklis, A.

Forensic Science International, 83, p. 111-119, 1996

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 22 of 23

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- “The Detection of Metabolite of alpha-Benzyl-N-methylphenethylamine (BNMPA): An Impurity of Illicit Methamphetamine Synthesis in a Mixed Drug Fatality Involving Methamphetamine” Moore, K., Daniel, J., Mozayani, A., Fierro, M. & Poklis, A. *Journal of Forensic Science*, p. 524-526, 1996
- “Metoprolol and Its Enantiomers in a Fatal Overdose” Mozayani, A., Singer, P., and Jones, G., *Journal Analytical Toxicology*, 19, p. 519-521, 1995
- “Disopyramide and Sulindac Fatality in a Child A case report” Singer, P. & Mozayani, A. *Journal Analytical Toxicology*, 19, p. 529-530, 1995
- “Tissue Levels and Some Pharmacological Properties of an Acetylated Metabolite of Phenelzine in the Rat” Coutts, R.T., Mozayani, A., Danielson, T.J. & Baker, G.B. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*, 80, p. 765-767, 1991
- “Synthesis and Characterization of Acyl Derivatives of Phenelzine” Coutts, R.T., Mozayani, A., Pasutto, F.M., Danielson, T.J., and Baker, G.B., *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, Vol. 67, pp. 3-15, 1990
- “Metabolic Acetylation of Phenelzine in Rats” Mozayani, A., Coutts, R.T., Danielson, T.J. & Baker, G.B. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 62, p. 397-406, 1988
- “Microbial Metabolism of Phenelzine and Pheniprazine” Foster, B.C., Coutts, R.T., Pasutto, F.M., and Mozayani, A., *Life Sciences*, 42, p. 285- 292, 1988
- “Gas Chromatographic Analysis of Monoalkylhydrazines” Mozayani, A., Coutts, R.T., and Danielson, T.J., *Journal of Chromatography*, 423, p. 131-137, 1987

FUNDED GRANTS

- | | |
|--|------|
| INL Grant, Texas Southern University – Forensic Science Learning Lab (TSU-FSLL)
Serving as an Educational Forensic Hands-on Resource for the Training and Internships
For Forensic DNA Fingerprinting, Crime Scene Investigation and Forensic Anthropology
Technology Development | 2015 |
| Seed Grant, Texas Southern University
A Study of the Metabolism and Pharmacology of Several Unusual Synthetic Cannabinoids | 2013 |
| NIJ Grants Awarded to the Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences Forensic Laboratory | |
| Evaluation of LC-TOF/MS vs. LC-MS/MS Screening for Drugs, Metabolites, and Collateral | 2012 |
| NIJ Grants Awarded to the Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences Forensic Laboratory continued... | |
| Compounds in Forensic Toxicology Specimens (A. Mozayani) | |
| Creating an Accredited Paperless Forensic Laboratory Handbook (A. Mozayani) | 2012 |

Ashraf Mozayani, Pharm.D., Ph.D., F-ABFT
The Forensic Panel

Page 23 of 23

FUNDED GRANTS CONTINUED...

Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2011
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2010
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani) (2009-CD-BX-0089)	2009
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2008
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2007
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2006
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (A. Mozayani)	2005
Forensic Casework Backlog Reduction Program (2005-DN-BX-K122) (A. Mozayani)	2005
DNA Capacity Enhancement Program (2005-DN-BX-K051) (A. Mozayani)	2005
Forensic Casework DNA Backlog Reduction (2004-DN-BX-K152) (A. Mozayani)	2004
DNA Capacity Enhancement Program (2004-DN-BX-K199) (A. Mozayani)	2004
No-Suspect Backlog Reduction Program (NIJ/TX DPS/FY2003) (A. Mozayani)	2003

EDITORIAL AFFILIATIONS

<i>Associate Editor</i> (Criminalistics), Arab Journal of Forensic Science and Forensic Medicine	2020-present
<i>Advisory Editorial Board</i> , Forensic Magazine	2015-2019
<i>Editorial Board</i> , MedCrave Online Journal of Forensic Research & Criminology International Journal	2015-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences	2014-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , MedCrave Online Journal of Toxicology	2014-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Arab Journal of Forensic Science and Forensic Medicine (AJFSFM)	2013-present
<i>Peer Reviewer</i> , Journal of Pharmacy Practice	2012-2018
<i>Peer Reviewer</i> , Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine	2009-present
<i>Peer Reviewer</i> , Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology	2003-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology	2003-2017
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Forensic Panel Letter	1999-2001

EDUCATION

University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Ph.D., Pharmaceutical Sciences/Toxicology	1985-1990
University of Tehran, Iran Doctor of Pharmacy	1971-1976

LIONEL RAYMON, PHARM. D., PH.D.**The Forensic Panel**224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, NY 10001

Tel: 212-535-9286

Fax: 212-535-3259

Email: drraymon@forensicpanel.com

EXPERIENCE

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| Becker Professional Education
<i>Director of Curriculum Integration</i>
<i>Chair of Biochemistry/Pharmacology</i> | 2013-2019 |
| NOVA Southeastern University, Department of Surgery, Division of Pathology
<i>Clinical Associate Professor</i> | Nov 2010 to present |
| The Forensic Panel, New York, NY
<i>Member, Independent Consultant</i>
Peer-reviewed forensic consultation service
Forensic case consultation, report writing, peer-review of colleagues | 2007-present |
| University of Miami School of Medicine, Department of Pathology, Miami, FL
<i>Voluntary Assistant Professor</i>
<i>Program Specialist III, Forensic Toxicology Laboratory</i>
Development of analytical methods related to drug monitoring in biological specimens, forensic testing and epidemiological studies. Studies of impairment related to drug use: driving under the influence and sexual assault cases | 2003-2009
1996-2003 |
| Kaplan Medical, Miami, FL
<i>Chair of Pharmacology</i>
<i>Faculty in Medical Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Pathology</i> | 2003-2012
1999-2013 |
| Robert F. Borkenstein Center for Studied of Law in Action, Indiana University
<i>Faculty, Forensic Toxicology/Pharmacology</i> | 2002-present |
| ArcVentures Medical Education Services
<i>Co-Director of Pharmacology Branch and Member on the Medical Education Services Advisory Committee; Faculty, Clinical Biochemistry Branch.</i>
<i>Consultant, Medical Pharmacology for Step I and II United States Medical Licensing Examination preparation.</i>
Medical School lectures in New York, New Jersey, Texas, Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina, California, Puerto Rico, Belize, Washington, D.C. and Florida | 1996-1999
1994 |
| Laboratory of Dr. London, Chief, Neuropharmacology Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Addiction Research Center, Baltimore, MD
Neuropharmacology research
Effect of gp120 on cerebral glucose metabolism (Pharm. D. Thesis)
Studies of the effects of various psychotropic drugs on cerebral glucose metabolism using 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography techniques
Chronic nicotine study and in vivo binding | 1989-1990 |

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 9

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

Study of CI-943, a potential antipsychotic drug

Laboratory of Professor Rapin, University of Bourgogne, School of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1987-1988
Dijon, France
Pharmacology
Studies on erythrocyte deformability in insulin dependent patients. Effect of metformine

Laboratory of Dean A. Zoll, University of Bourgogne, School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Dijon, 1986
France
Pharmacognosy
Extraction and purification of the active principles of *Teucrium chamaedrys*, Labiaceae, and
Pilosella acetosella, Compositae

Laboratory of Dr. Gaupillat, Chaumont, France 1984-1986
Technician, Medical Analysis
Biochemical, hematological, and microbiological analyses of human biological specimens
in a hospital setting

PRESENTATIONS

2020 Annual Meeting of The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists (TIAFT),
Cape Town South Africa Nov. 2020
'The Neuropharmacology of Drug Abuse' Plenary Session Speaker
~~-Rescheduled October 2021 due to COVID 19 pandemic-~~

2019 Annual Meeting of the Society of Forensic Toxicologists, San Antonio, TX Oct. 2019
The Pharmacology of Benzodiazepines
'Benzodiazepines for Dummies...and for Smarties too!' Workshop

2018 Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Seattle, WA Feb. 2018
'The Pharmacology of Illicit Opioids'
'The Chemistry, Pharmacology, and Toxicology of Illicit Fentanyl and Emerging
Opioids' Workshop

California Association of Toxicologists, San Diego, CA May 2017
'Pharmacology of Cannabinoids'

The Center for Forensic Science Research and Education at the Frederic Reiders Family
Foundation, Postmortem Interpretive Toxicology, Philadelphia, PA June 2016
'Biologics and Forensics'

California Association of Toxicologists, San Francisco, CA May 2015
'Pharmacology of "Z" Drugs' Workshop

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 9

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Society of Forensic Toxicology Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL 'Pharmacology of Cannabis'	Oct. 2019
Forensic and Clinical Toxicology Association, Inc, Melbourne, Australia 'Forensic Pharmacology' Workshop 'Adverse Drug Reactions'	July-Aug. 2011
Drug Recognition Expert Recertification, Indianapolis, IN 'Pharmacology of impairing drugs'	Nov 2010
The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists (TIAFT) 47 th meeting, Geneva, Switzerland 'Neurobiology of Addiction'	Aug 2009
Society of Forensic Toxicology Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, 'Pharmacology of Impairment' 'Effects of Drug on Human Performance and Behavior – A Borkenstein Sampler' 'Neurocircuitry of Addiction' 'Pain Management and Addiction'	Oct 2008
Indiana University: Robert F. Borkenstein Center for Studies of Law in Action, Bloomington, IN LP Raymon, Faculty	Apr. 2007
FBI Symposium on Forensic Toxicology, Washington, DC 'Basic Principles of Forensic Toxicology'	Aug. 2004
10 th Annual International Association of Chiefs of Police, Drugs, Alcohol and Impaired Driving Conference, Phoenix, AZ 'Why Do I See What I'm Seeing? Neurochemistry and the Drug Recognition Expert'	Jun. 2004
International Association of Forensic Toxicologists (TIAFT) 41 st meeting Victorian Institute of Forensic Medicine, Melbourne, Australia 'Advanced Pharmacology Workshop'	Nov. 2003
Indiana University: Robert F. Borkenstein Center for Studies of Law in Action, Bloomington, IN LP Raymon, Faculty	Mar. 2003
Society of Forensic Toxicology Annual Meeting, Dearborn, MI 'Club Drugs and Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault Symposium'	Oct. 2002
The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists Annual Meeting, Paris, France 'Limitations of Syva [®] RapidCup d.a.u. TM 6 in Miami-Dade County Driving Under the Influence (DUI) roadside testing: a comparison with laboratory Roche OnLine [®] immunoassay and confirmation by GC/MS.'	Aug. 2002

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 9

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Robert F. Borkenstein Center for Studies of Law in Action, Bloomington, IN 'The Effects of Drugs on Human Performance and Behavior'	Mar. 2002
Society of Forensic Toxicology Annual Meeting 2001, New Orleans, LA 'Ethanol Symposium'	Oct. 2001
National Safety Council, Seattle, WA 'International Consultative Meetings on Drugs and Driving Impairment'	July-Aug. 2000
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Reno, NV 'Clinical Pharmacology of Opiates'	Feb. 2000
Society of Forensic Toxicology, Annual Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico 'Pharmacology Reviews: Selected New Drugs'	Oct. 1999
1999 Forensic Toxicology Seminar, Albany, NY 'Low dose alcohol and alcohol-drug interactions' 'The effects of alcohol and drugs on human performance and behavior'	Jul. 1999
American Academy of Clinical Chemistry, 49 th Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Alcohol and drug use in emergency room (ER) admissions and driving under the influence (DUI) cases: a comparative study'	Jul. 1999
International Forum of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, Florence, Italy 'Flunitrazepam GC/MS confirmation in driving under the influence (DUI) urine samples: analytical challenges and a 4 year experience from Miami-Dade County, Florida'	Jun. 1999
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Orlando, FL 'Marijuana: a forensic symposium, Molecular and clinical pharmacology of cannabinoids'	Feb. 1999
Society of Forensic Toxicology, Annual Meeting, Albuquerque, NM 'RoHypnol in Dade County: patterns of use, psychomotor impairment and results of Florida legislation' 'SSRI, SARI, SNRI and other new modalities in the treatment of depression: pharmacology, drug interactions and analytical challenges.	Oct. 1998
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 'Analytical confirmation versus DRE evaluation of cannabis use: a comparative study'	Feb. 1998
Society of Forensic Toxicology, Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT 'Quantitation of psychoactive cannabinoids in urine samples from DUI arrests'	Oct. 1997

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 9

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 49th Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'Analysis of Urinary Benzodiazepines and Metabolites in DUI Cases: The Need for Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry'	Jul. 1997
Society of Forensic Toxicology, Annual Meeting, Denver, CO 'Pharmacokinetics of Ibogaine and its O-demethylated Metabolite Noribogaine in Rats and Monkeys'	Oct. 1996
College on Problems of Drug Dependence, 58 th Annual Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico 'Quantitative Analysis of Ibogaine on Tremor and Balance in Cocaine Dependent Patients'	Jun. 1996
The American Academy of Forensic Sciences, 48 th Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN 'Analysis of ibogaine and 12-hydroxyibogamine in biological specimens-Application to pharmacokinetic studies in monkeys'	Feb. 1996
International Society for Neurochemistry, 15 th Meeting, Kyoto, Japan 'Development of Ibogaine as an Anti-Addictive Drug: Preclinical studies to Clinical Trials'	Jul. 1995
New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit, Annual Meeting, Miami, FL 'Neuropsychiatric Effects of Ibogaine in Drug Dependent Patients'	May-Jun. 1995
Neuroscience, 1994 Annual Meeting, Miami Beach, FL 'Affinity purification of cocaine receptors from rat brain'	Nov. 1994
College on Problems of Drug Dependence 56 th Annual Meeting, Palm Beach, FL 'Partial purification of cocaine receptors from rat brain'	Jun. 1994
Neuroscience, 1993 Annual Meeting, Washington, DC 'Allosteric effects of monovalent ions on the binding of inhibitors to amine transporters'	Nov. 1993
College on Problems of Drug Dependence, Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada 'Synthesis and Evaluation of N, N-Disubstituted Derivatives of 1-[1-(2-benzo[b]thienyl) Cyclohexyl]piperidine (BTCP) at Dopamine Uptake Sites'	Jun. 1993
Neuroscience, Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA 'Differential effects of isothiocyano-BTCP derivatives on the binding of radiolabeled ligands to and on dopamine uptake in rat striatum'	Oct. 1992
Neuroscience, Annual Meeting, St Louis, MO 'Effects of CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent, on cerebral glucose utilization in rats'	Oct.-Nov. 1990
Neuroscience, Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ 'Metabolic Effects of gpl20 in Brain Regions Rich in VIP Receptors'	Oct.-Nov. 1989

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 9

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

- | | |
|---|------------|
| Annual Meeting of the Biological Societies of Eastern France, Dijon, France
'AIDS and Sleep Disruption' 'SIDA et troubles du sommeil' | Jun. 1989 |
| European Brain and Behavior Society, 20 th Annual Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland
'Learning Avoidance Ability after Experimental Depression Test: Effects of Classical
Antidepressant Drugs' | Sept. 1988 |
| 17 th European Symposium of Clinical Pharmacy, Liège, France
'Phase IV Inverse Trial - A New Concept'
'Red Blood Cell Deformability in Insulin Dependent Diabetics. Effects of Human Insulin and
Metformin: Study In Vitro' | Oct. 1988 |

PUBLICATIONS

- Clinical Pharmacology.** Raymon, Lionel P. Uptake, Inc. In preparation.
- Medical Biochemistry.** Raymon, Lionel P. Uptake, Inc. October 2020
- Applied Pharmacokinetics.** Raymon, Lionel P. Uptake, Inc. July 2020
- Medical Biochemistry.** Raymon, Lionel P. Becker Professional Education Publisher. ISBN 9781943628025.
February 2016
- Clinical Pharmacology.** Raymon, Lionel P. Becker Professional Education Publisher. ISBN 9781943628001.
January 2016
- Pharmacology and Mechanism of Action of Drugs.** Raymon, Lionel P. in Encyclopedia of Forensic
Sciences, 2nd Edition J.A. Spiegel and P. Saukko Editors Academic Press Chapter in preparation, due
August 2011
- Handbook of Drug Interactions: a clinical and forensic guide. Second Edition.** A Mozayani and LP
Raymon (Eds.). Springer, due August 2011
- Drugged Driving Expert Panel Report: A Consensus Protocol for Assessing the Potential of
Drugs to Impair Driving** Raymon LP, Expert Panel Member, Kay G.G., and Logan B.K. U.S.
Department of Transportation. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. DOT HS 811 438.
<http://www.nhtsa.gov/staticfiles/nti/pdf/811438.pdf> March 2011
- The possible role of levamisole in illicit cocaine preparations.** LP Raymon and DS Isenschmid *Journal of
Analytical Toxicology*, 2009, 33: 620-622,
- Pharmacology of Cannabinoids** Raymon, LP & Walls, HC. In: Elsohly, M (Ed). *Marijuana and the
Cannabinoids*, Humana Press. 2007 Chapter 5, pp 97-123

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 9

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Handbook of Drug Interactions: a clinical and forensic guide. Mozayani, A & Raymon, LP Editors.
Forensic Science and Medicine Series, Humana Press. 2004

A Special Volume in Commemoration of the Activities of the Joint Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Inc. and American Academy of Forensic Sciences Drugs and Driving Committee Raymon, LP
Guest Editor *Forensic Science Review*, January 2002 14(1,2)

Hallucinogens Raymon, LP & Robertson, M. In: Lebeau, M & Mozayani, A (Eds). *Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault, A Forensic Handbook*, Academic Press. 2001 Chapter 6, pp 127-147

RoHypnol and Other Benzodiazepines Robertson M, & Raymon LP. In: Lebeau, M & Mozayani, A (Eds).
Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault, A Forensic Handbook Academic Press. Chapter 4, pp 89-105 2001

Pharmacology of Flunitrazepam and Other Benzodiazepines Brenneisen R & Raymon LP In:
Benzodiazepines and GHB, Detection and Pharmacology, Salamone, SJ (Ed). Humana Press, 2001 Chapter
1, pp 5-16

Postmortem Forensic Toxicology of Trazodone Goeringer KE, Raymon LP, & Logan BK. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 2000 45(4) pp 850-856

Postmortem Forensic Toxicology of Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors: A Review of Pharmacology and Report of 168 Cases Goeringer KE, Raymon LP, Christian GD, & Logan BK.
Journal of Forensic Sciences, 2000 45(3) pp 633-648

Benzodiazepines in Miami-Dade County, FL in Driving under the Influence (DUI) Cases (1995-1998) with Emphasis on Rohypnol: GC/MS Confirmation, Patterns of Use, Psychomotor Impairment and Results of Florida Legislation Raymon, LP, Steele, BW, & Walls, HC. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 1999 23 pp 490-499

Pharmacokinetics of Hoasca Alkaloids in Healthy Humans Callaway JC, McKenna DJ, Grob CS, Brito GS, Raymon LP, Poland RE, Andrade EN, Andrade EO, Mash DC *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 1999 65(3) pp 243-256

Case Notes: Dronabinol and Driving under the Influence Raymon, LP, Steele, BW, & Walls, HC.
ToxTalk, 1999 22(4) 6

Recommendations for Toxicological Investigations of Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assaults LeBeau M, Andollo W, Hearn WL, Baselt R, Cone E, Finkle B, Fraser D, Jenkins A, Mayer J, Negrusz A, Poklis A, Raymon LP, Robertson M, Saady J *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 1999 44(1) pp 227-230

Behavioral and Forensic Sciences in the Courts LP Raymon and MA ElSohly. *The Forensic Echo*, Letter to the Editor 2(7), April 1998.

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 9

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- A Positive THC Urinalysis from Hemp (Cannabis) Seed Oil** Callaway, JC, Weeks, RA, Raymon, LP, Walls, HC, & Hearn, WL. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 1997 21 pp 319-320
- Analysis of urinary benzodiazepines and metabolites in "driving under the influence" cases: the need for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry** Steele, BW, Raymon, LP, & Walls, HC. *Clinical Chemistry*, 1997 43(6) S216
- Quantitation of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and harmala alkaloids in human plasma after oral dosing with ayahuasca** Callaway, JC, Raymon, LP, Hearn, WL, McKenna, DJ, Grob, CS, Brito, GS, & Mash, DC. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology*, 1996 20 pp 492-497
- Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of cocaine receptors.** LP Raymon, Ph.D. Thesis University of Maryland and Baltimore, School of Medicine, September 1994.
- Thin layer scintillation counting in drug-receptor binding.** LP Raymon, LG Mahran, ME Eldefrawi. *Analytical Letters*, 1994, 27:907-918.
- Further studies of the structure-activity relationships of 1-[1-(2-Benzo[b]thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine. Synthesis and evaluation of 1-(2-Benzo[b]thienyl)-N,N-dialkylcyclohexylamines at dopamine uptake and phencyclidine binding sites.** XS He, LP Raymon, MV Mattson, ME Eldefrawi, BR de Costa. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1993, 36:4075-4081.
- Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-[1-(2-Benzo[b]thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine homologues at dopamine uptake- and phencyclidine- and s-binding sites.** XS He, LP Raymon, MV Mattson, ME Eldefrawi, BR de Costa. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1993, 36:1188-1193.
- Reduction of cerebral glucose utilization by the HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120.** AS Kimes, ED London, G Szabo, LP Raymon, B Tabakoff. *Experimental Neurology*, 1991, 112:224-228
- Cerebral metabolic effects of CI-943 (8-ethyl-7,8-dihydro 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-imidazo[1,2-c]pyrazolo[3,4-e] pyrimidine) a potential antipsychotic drug.** AS Kimes, LP Raymon, LT Meltzer, T Heffner, ED London. *Drug Development Research*, 1991, 24:29-39.
- AIDS Dementia Complex: effects of the HIV membrane protein gp120 on rat brain glucose metabolism.** LP Raymon, Pharm.D. Thesis, University of Bourgogne, School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Dijon, France, November 1989
- SIDA et troubles du sommeil: effets du gp120 sur le métabolisme cérébral du glucose.** LP Raymon, AS Kimes, B Tabakoff, ED London. *Comptes-Rendus des Sociétés de Biologie*, 1989, 183:407-418
- Effects of Metformin on diabetic erythrocyte deformability in presence of Insulin: study in vitro.** JR Rapin, P Lespinasse, R Yoa, LP Raymon, G Vaillant, JM Brun. *Diabète et Métabolisme*, 1988, 14:137-139,

Lionel Raymon, PHARM.D., PH.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 9

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

<i>Editorial Board, Annales de Toxicologie Analytique</i>	2010-present
<i>Editorial Board, Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology, Humana Press</i>	2005- 2009
<i>Member, International Association of Forensic Toxicologists</i>	2000-present
<i>Associate Membership, Society of Forensic Toxicology</i>	1996- present
<i>Member, Forensic & Clinical Toxicology Association</i>	2011 - present
<i>President, Uptake Inc.</i>	2019 - present

EDUCATION

University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Department of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics Baltimore, MD Ph.D.	1994
University of Bourgogne, School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Dijon, France Pharm.D, with highest honors	1989
Lycée Bouchardon, Chaumont, France Bachelor of Science (Bac "C") in Mathematics and Physics	1983

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

University of Miami School of Medicine, Coral Gables, FL Department of Neurology and Dade County Medical Examiner Department, Laboratory of Toxicology Postdoctoral Fellow	1994-1996
United States National Institute on Drug Abuse, Addiction Research Center, Baltimore, MD Department of Neuropharmacology Department of Health and Human Services Research Associate	1989
University Hospital Center, Dijon, France Internship in Internal Medicine and Endocrinology	1989

LICENSURE

Florida

SARA J. SCHREIBER, MS**The Forensic Panel**224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, NY 10001

Tel: 212-535-9286

Fax: 212-535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

Certification as a Diplomate with the American Board of Forensic Toxicology	Oct. 2010- present
---	--------------------

EXPERIENCE

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office Forensic Technical Director	May 2013-present
---	------------------

Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory, Milwaukee Forensic Toxicologist, Advanced Forensic Toxicologist, Senior Forensic Scientist—Drug Identification	Aug. 2010-May 2013 June 2001-Aug. 2010 Apr. 2000-June 2001
---	--

Course Instructor, Pharmacology of the Synthetic Cannabinoids, MAFS; Milwaukee	Sept. 2012
--	------------

Course Instructor, Pharmacology of the Synthetic Cannabinoids, MAFS; Milwaukee	Sept. 2012
--	------------

Course Instructor, Pharmacology of the Synthetic Cannabinoids, WAI; Wausau, WI	Mar. 2013
--	-----------

Forensic Toxicology Drug Analysis, Expert Testimony in OWI Trials for Prosecutors	Oct. 2013
---	-----------

Wisconsin State Crime Lab, Milwaukee, WI Summer internship (3 months)	1999
--	------

TRAINING RECEIVED...

Nicolet Instrument Corp.; Schaumburg, IL Spectroscopic Solutions 2000-FTIR Seminar (8 hours)	May 2000
---	----------

Restek Corp.; Milwaukee, WI Comprehensive GC Seminar (8 hours)	Oct. 2000
---	-----------

MAFS Meeting; Chicago, IL Basic Infrared Spectral Interpretation (4 hours)	Oct. 2000
---	-----------

MAFS Meeting; Chicago, IL Liquid G (4 hours)	Oct. 2000
---	-----------

SOFT; Madison, WI Chemistry of Derivatization (8 hours)	July 2001
--	-----------

The 13th Annual Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee Medical Examiner; Milwaukee, WI (16 hours)	Sept. 2001
---	------------

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

S.O.F.T. 2001 Annual Meeting; New Orleans, LA Alcohol A Forensic Symposium (8 hours)	Sept. 2001
S.O.F.T. 2001 Annual Meeting; New Orleans, LA Urine Testing and Human Performance (4 hours)	Oct. 2001
Audit Training; Milwaukee Quality Assurance Manager; Milwaukee, WI; 1.5 hours; 10/10/01	
Medical College of Wisconsin Medical Pharmacology	Spring 2002
MCME; Milwaukee, WI Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (2 hours)	Mar. 2002
Agilent; Alpharetta, GA GC-MS Troubleshooting and Maintenance (24 Hours)	Mar. 2002
Midwestern Association of Forensic Scientists Annual Meeting; Milwaukee, WI (16 hours)	Sept. 2002
HIDTA, Waukesha, WI Methamphetamine and Other Club Drugs (8 hours)	Oct. 2002
SOFT; Dearborn, MI DUID—From Research to the Courts (9 hours) Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault (9 hours)	Oct. 2002
Milwaukee Medical Examiner; Milwaukee, WI The 14th Annual Forensic Science Seminar (16 hours) Carbon Monoxide: The Silent Killer (1 hours) Drugs and Driving under the Influence: A Seasonal Update (1 hour)	Oct. 2002 Dec. 2002 Dec. 2002
Thermo; Northbrook, IL Speed and Sensitivity (5 hours)	June 2003
Indiana University, Robert F. Borkestein center for Studies of Law in Action The Effects of Drugs on Human Performance and Behavior (3 days)	Sept. 2004
16th Annual Forensic Science Seminar (1 day)	Oct. 2004
NHTSA Drugs That Impair Driving (1 day)	Jan. 2006
MATT Annual Meeting, Peoria IL (2 days)	May 2006
Enterprise Leadership Academy Focus Group (1 day)	May 2006
18th Annual Forensic Science Seminar (2 days)	Nov. 2006
Understanding ISO and Internal Audit Class; Randy Robbins (2.5 days)	Sept. 2008

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

MAFS Annual Meeting, Des Moines, IA (2 days)	Oct. 2008
SOFT Phoenix, AZ	Oct. 2008
ISO 17025 Accreditation—What You Need to Know (4 hours)	
The “Stimulating” Realm of Sympathomimetic Amines and Tryptamines (4 hours)	
Pain Management and Addiction (8 hours)	
SOFT Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ	Oct. 2008
Seminar on LC/MS/MS, Applied Bio (2 hours) Crime Laboratory, Milwaukee, WI	Mar. 2009
21st Annual Forensic Science Seminar (2 days) Milwaukee, WI	Nov. 2009
Milwaukee Crime Lab	Feb. 2010
Alcohol in the 21st Century: New Standards, New Technology: BAC Tracker (8 hours)	
MFRC Wichita, KS	Mar. 2010
Basic Pharmacology (36 hours)	
MATT Annual Meeting, 2010 (2 days) Milwaukee, WI	Apr. 2010
MFRC, Ames, IA	July 2010
Advanced Toxicology (36 hours)	
SOFT, Richmond, VA; 10/18/10	
Marijuana Pharmacology (8 hours)	
Piperazines, Designer Amphetamines and Tryptamines (4 hours)	
SOFT Annual Meeting (3 days), Richmond, VA	Oct. 2010
Ames, IA; 24 hours; MFRC	Jan. 2011
Toxicology Symposium (24 hours)	
Reynoldsburg, OH; MFRC	May 2011
Measurement Uncertainty (1.5 days)	
SOFT; San Francisco, CA	Sept. 2011
Young Forensic Scientists Symposium	
Scientific Writing for Dummies and Smarties Too	
Applications of Oral Fluid Drug Testing	
Scientific Writing for Dummies and Smarties Too	
Spice: Detection in Various Biological Matrices	
SOFT-TIAFT Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA	Sept. 28-30, 2011

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

Milwaukee Crime Lab; MFRC Ethics in the Forensic Sciences: Value Based Decision Making	Oct. 2011
Designer Drug Challenges; Barry Logan, NMS; Webinar	Oct. 2011
Kenosha County Health Lab Agilent GC 7890 and 5975 MSD/TAD Agilent GC/MSD chemstation data analysis and advanced trouble shooting techniques; Dr. Charles Maldonado	Jan. 16-18, 2012
Installation, Care, & Maintenance of Capillary Gas Chromatography Columns; Abby Folk; Agilent; Webinar	Jan. 2012
Chula Vista Resort Wisconsin Dells, WI K2 and Bath Salts; SA Scott Albrecht, DEA, Amy Miles, WSLH; WNOA, (3 hours)	Mar. 2012
UW Law School; Appleton, WI 18th Annual Traffic and Impaired driving Law Program (12 hours)	Apr. 2012
SOFT Annual Meeting, Boston, MA	July 4-6, 2012
SOFT, Boston Opioids: 21st Century Killers Contemporary Issues in Drunk Driving & Driving Under the Effects of Drugs	July 2012
ASCLD/LAB-International Assessor Training; Madison, WI	July 16-20, 2012
MAFS Annual Meeting, Milwaukee, WI	Sept. 27-28, 2012
MAFS, Dayton, OH Duck and Cover Bert, Field Detection of Weapons of Mass Destruction	Oct. 2013
MAFS Annual Meeting, Dayton, OH	Oct. 2013
SOFT Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL	Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 2013
SOFT, Orlando, FL SWGTOX Standard Practices for Method Validation in Forensic Toxicology The Sober and Impaired Subject Pharmacology and Toxicology of Synthetic Cannabinoid	Oct. 2013
MATT Annual Meeting, Detroit, M	Apr. 3-4, 2014
Heroin Summit; Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI	June 2014
MAFS Annual Meeting, St. Paul, MN	Oct. 2014
MAFS, St. Paul, MN Statistics for Forensic Scientists	Oct. 6, 2014

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

HPLC Fundamentals; MAFS, St. Paul, MN	Oct. 2014
SOFT Annual Meeting, Grand Rapids, MI	Oct. 2014
SOFT; Grand Rapids, MI	Oct. 2014
Implementing the DUID Laboratory Recommendations	
A Practical Approach to Calculating and Reducing Uncertainty of Measurement in the Laboratory	
LC for the Forensic Toxicologist: Answers to 101 Questions You Were Afraid to Ask	
Advanced Applications of Excel	
25th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee, WI	Nov. 2014
Post Mortem Toxicology Considerations and Challenges; Milwaukee, WI	Apr. 2015
SWGTOX Standard Practices for Method Validation in Forensic Toxicology with Advanced Excel Operations; Milwaukee, WI	June 2015
Supervisor Employment Training, PSB; Milwaukee, WI	July 2015
Xevo TQD training, Waters; Beverly, MA	Aug. 2015
MAFS; Mackinaw Island, MI	Sept. 2015
Leadership/Management workshop: Addressing Bias in Forensic Examinations	
Leadership/Management workshop: Organizational Behavior & Communication	
Leadership/Management workshop: Seeing is Believing: Leader Emergence and the Importance of Charisma	
Leadership/Management workshop: Risk Management & Preventative Action	
MAFS Annual Meeting, Mackinaw Island, MI	Sept. 2015
SOFT Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA	Oct. 2015
SOFT, Atlanta, GA	Oct. 2015
Postmortem Toxicology: From Autopsy to Interpretation	
Managing a Forensic Toxicology Laboratory: A New Mindset and Approach	
26th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee, WI	Nov. 2015
MATT Annual Meeting, St. Louis, MO	Apr. 2016
Statistics, NIJ, Durham, NC	May 2016
Phase II, Leadership Management Series, Webinar	June 2016
The Abuse of E-Cigarettes, Their Impact on Criminal Justice, NIJ, Webinar	Aug. 2016

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

MAFS Annual Meeting, Branson, MO	Oct. 2016
MAFS, Branson, MO ‘Drugs and Driving: Don’t Take the High Road & Oral Fluid: An Alt. Specimen for Drugged Driving Detection’ Leadership Symposium; phase III of the Leadership/Management Series	Oct. 2016
SOFT Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX	Oct. 2016
SOFT, Dallas, TX Applied Statistics for the Forensic Scientist – Does the data say what it means and mean what it says? Toxicology of Designer Benzodiazepines and Opioids Postmortem Interpretation of Toxic Pharmacodynamic Drug Interactions Postmortem Cannabinoids: Issues of Analysis and Interpretation	Oct. 2016
27th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee, WI	Nov. 2016
Matt Annual Meeting; Chicago, IL	Apr. 2017
Opioid Summit; WCMEA, Wisconsin Dells, WI	Aug. 2017
ISO 17020 Training, ANAB; Milwaukee, WI; Sept. 18-19, 2017	
MAFS Annual Meeting; Cincinnati, OH; Sept. 21-22, 2017	
Leadership Symposium; MAFS; Cincinnati, OH; Sept. 20, 2017	
When “it” hits the fan, resolve it with effective RCA; SOFT; Boca Raton, FL; Jan. 2018	
Screening by LC-MS/MS: techniques, trends, and limitations; SOFT; Boca Raton, FL; Jan. 2018	
SOFT Annual Meeting; SOFT; Boca Raton, FL	Jan. 2018
Advanced Pharmacology; MAFS; Milwaukee, WI	Apr. 2018
28th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; MCMEO	May 2018
MAFS Leadership Symposium – Motivation; MAFS; Online webinar	June 2018
MAFS Annual Meeting; MAFS; Indianapolis, IN	Sept. 2018
MAFS; Indianapolis, IN LC-TOF/QTOF for Drug Screening Applications in the Tox Lab: Theory, Development, and Application; Turn Right in 1000 Feet?: Mapping Your Causes for Effective Root Cause Analysis	Sept. 2018

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

Leadership Symposium; MAFS; Indianapolis, IN	Sept. 2018
SOFT; Minneapolis, MN ISO Confused: how to Navigate ISO standards Effective Communication Skills for Successful Forensic Toxicology Practice Risky Business: The dance between ISO/IEC 17025:2017's Risk Based Requirements and Forensic Toxicology Laboratories	Oct. 2018
SOFT Annual Meeting; SOFT Minneapolis, MN	Oct. 2018
MAFS Annual Meeting; MAFS, St. Louis, MO	Oct. 2019
SOFT Annual Meeting; SOFT, San Antonio, TX The Basics, Mechanisms, and Drugs Involved in Cardiotoxicity Poisonous Plants: Pharmacology and Phun ANAB ISO 17025:2017 & ABFT Accreditation: Bridging the Gaps	Oct. 2019
American Academy of Forensic Science (AAFS) annual meeting	Feb. 2020
Applying Communication Science Principles to Forensic Report Writing and Courtroom Testimony, MAFS	May 2020
Introduction to Statistics, MAFS	May 2020
Statistics for Blood Alcohol and Toxicology; MAFS	May 2020
Forensic Symposium: Current trends in Forensic Toxicology; CFSRE	June 2020
2020 Applied Pharmacokinetics; CFSRE & Uptake	July 2020
Sample Preparation; MAFS	Aug. 2020
Interpretation of Toxicology Results and Testimony; MAFS	Aug. 2020
Leadership Symposium; MAFS	Sept. 2020
Clandestine Fentanyl Synthesis from Production to Analysis; MAFS	Sept. 2020
Theory, Benefits, and Pitfalls for newcomers to the world of LC/MS/MS validations; MAFS	Sept. 2020
Communicating Forensic Findings; MAFS	Sept. 2020
Society of Forensic Science (SOFT) annual meeting; SOFT	Sept. 2020
Stress and Wellness; M.A.F.S for MAFS; MAFS	Sept. 2020
Who are you and where is the candidate I thought I hired; MAFS	Oct. 2020

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 11

TRAINING RECEIVED CONTINUED...

National Association of Medical Examiner's (NAME) Annual meeting,	Oct. 2020
Disguised by design: Novel Psychoactive Substances in DUID and Death Investigations; NMS	Dec. 2020
The International Association of Forensic Toxicology (TIAFT) Educational Seminar Series; TIAFT	Dec. 2020

TRAININGS GIVEN...

Toxicology Evidence Collection and Handling - Basic Evidence Technician School, Milwaukee County Sheriff's Academy, Franklin, WI	May 2009
Toxicology Evidence Collection and Handling—new MPD Evidence Techs, Milwaukee Crime Laboratory, Milwaukee, WI	June 2009
Toxicology Evidence Collection and Handling - Basic Evidence Technician School, Milwaukee County Sheriff's Academy, Franklin, WI	May 2010
Toxicology and Controlled Substance Evidence Collection and Handling - Basic Evidence Technician School, Milwaukee County Sheriff's Academy, Franklin, WI	Sept. 2010
Toxicology and Controlled Substance Evidence Collection and Handling - Basic Evidence Technician School, Fort McCoy, WI	Sept. 2010
Toxicology Evidence Collection and Handling - Basic Evidence Technician School, Waukesha, WI	June 2012
MXE-MKE, MAFS, Dayton, OH	Oct. 2013
UWM. Prof. Nancy Smuckler <i>Guest Speaker, Drugs Used and Abused</i>	Apr. 2014
Wisconsin State Public Defenders Conference <i>Guest Speaker, Forensic Toxicology</i>	Nov. 2014
Wisconsin Psychiatric Association <i>Guest Speaker, The Mortality of Opiate, Heroin and Benzodiazepines in Milwaukee County and Wisconsin: A Forensic View from the Medical Examiner's Office</i>	Oct. 2015
26th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee, WI <i>Guest Speaker, Toxicology Update</i>	Nov. 2015
Concordia University <i>Guest Speaker, Forensic Science</i>	May 2016
Mackinaw Island, MI; MAFS <i>'A Fatal Datura Intoxication'</i>	Sept. 2015

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 11

TRAININGS GIVEN CONTINUED...

Toxicology Symposium, Madison, WI 'Heroin Cradle to Grave'	July 2016
MAFS; Branson, MO 'Vicarious Stress' 'Heroin Cradle to Grave'	Oct. 2016
27th Annual John R. Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar; Milwaukee, WI <i>Guest Speaker</i> ; Toxicology Update	Nov. 2016
Pharmacy School, Concordia University <i>Guest Speaker</i> ; Forensic Science	Feb. 2017
MATT, Chicago, IL 'Atypical Opioid Deaths'	Apr. 2017
WCMEA, Wisconsin Dells, WI 'Forensic Toxicology – Opioids'	Aug. 2017
Oneida Tribal Opioid Summit, Greenfield, WI 'Forensic Toxicology in Death investigations'	Aug. 19 & 22, 2017
West Allis/West Milwaukee Parents Meeting; West Allis, WI 'Opioids'	Sept. 2017
MAFS, Cincinnati, OH 'Atypical Opioid Deaths'	Sept. 2017
UWM <i>Guest Speaker</i> ; Deadmen Do Tell Tales,	Nov. 2017
Rotary of Milwaukee; Milwaukee, WI 'Forensic Toxicology Trends'	Mar. 2017
Annual John Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar-Emerging Toxicology Trends: Gabapentin & Pregabalin; MCMEQ; Milwaukee, WI;	May 2018
Concordia University; Mequon, WI 'Forensic Toxicology'	May 2018
Wisconsin Public Defender; Milwaukee, WI 'The Opioid Crisis comes to Milwaukee'	Nov. 2018
UWM, Milwaukee, WI 'Deadmen Do Tell Tales: Forensic Toxicology'	Oct. 2018

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 11

TRAININGS GIVEN...

DART-MATC; Oak Creek, WI 'Forensic Toxicology Trends in Milwaukee County'	Dec. 2018
DART-MATC; Oak Creek, WI 'Opioid Toxicology'	Jan. 2019
UWM; Milwaukee, WI 'Forensic Toxicology; Dead Men Do Tell Tales'	Oct. 2019
Annual John Teggatz Forensic Science Seminar Updates in Toxicology; MCMEQ; Milwaukee, WI	Nov. 2019
WI Public Defender; Milwaukee 'Public Defender Seminar on Forensic Toxicology'	Mar. 2020
DART-MATC; Oak Creek, WI 'Opioid Toxicology'	Sept. 2020
UWM; Milwaukee, WI 'Forensic Toxicology; Dead Men Do Tell Tales'	Dec. 2020

PUBLICATIONS

Shift in Drug vs Alcohol Prevalence in Milwaukee County Motor Vehicle Decedents, 2010-2016. Kiran A Faryar, Sara A Kohlbeck, Sara J. Schreiber, WMJ 2018 03;117(1):24-28

Opioid Deaths in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin 2013-2017: The Primacy of Heroin and Fentanyl.
Brian L. Peterson, M.D.; Sara Schreiber, M.S.; Nicole Fumo, M.P.H.; and E. Brooke Lerner, Ph.D.
J Forensic Sci January 2019, Article DOI: 10.1111/1556-4029.13808

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Midwestern Association of Forensic Scientists (MAFS)	2001-present
<i>Coordinator</i> Toxicology Section	2007-2015
<i>Committee Member</i> MAFS Training and Education	2011-2014
<i>Committee Member</i> MAFS Audit	2015, 2016
<i>Committee Member</i> MAFS Nominating	2015
<i>Secretary</i>	2017-2020
<i>Chair</i> of Bylaws and Administrative Rule Committee	2017-2020
<i>Membership Chair</i>	2020-2021
<i>President-Elect</i>	2020-2021
Midwestern Association of Toxicology and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring (MATT)	2007-present
Society of Forensic Toxicology (SOFT)	2010 – present
Social committee	2018 meeting
Awards committee	2021

Sarah Schreiber, MS
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 11

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CONTINUED...

Diplomat-American Board of Forensic Toxicology	2010-present
American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors-Laboratory Accreditation Board (ASCLD-LAB) <i>Technical Assessor</i>	2013-2017
<i>Technical Assessor</i> for ANAB (formerly ASCLD-LAB)	2018-present
Wisconsin Coroners and Medical Examiners Association (WCMEA)	July 2014-present
<i>Attendee</i> to the DOJ-NIJ-RTI Technology Working Group meeting	2015-2019
<i>Assessor</i> for American Board of Forensic Toxicology (ABFT)	2017-present
<i>Associate Member</i> of The National Association of Medical Examiners (NAME)	2017-present
<i>Steering Committee Member</i> Midwest Toxicology Collaborative	2016-present
Organization of Scientific Area Committee (OSAC) Affiliate member	2019-2020
Toxicology Subcommittee member	2020-present

EDUCATION

Oklahoma State University, Tulsa, OK Pursuing PhD in Forensic Toxicology and Chemistry	2019-present
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL Master of Science, Forensic Toxicology	2015-2017
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa Bachelor of Science, Chemistry, Minor in Biology	1996-1999

MICHAEL WELNER, M.D.**The Forensic Panel**

224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, New York 10001

Tel: (212) 535-9286

Fax: (212) 535-3259

Email: drwelner@forensicpanel.com

BOARD CERTIFICATION

<i>Diplomate</i> , Psychiatry, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology	1993
<i>Diplomate</i> , Forensic Psychiatry, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology	1996
Recertification	2006
Recertification	2017
<i>Diplomate</i> , Disaster Medicine, American Board of Disaster Medicine	2007
<i>Certified</i> , Advanced Clinical Psychopharmacology, American Society of Clinical Psychopharmacology	2003
Recertification	2007

EXPERIENCE

The Forensic Panel, New York, NY <i>Chairman</i>	1998-present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Peer-reviewed forensic consultation practice ◆ Forensic case consultation, establishing quality and ethical standards in forensic analysis and report writing and trial preparation, peer-review of colleagues ◆ Internship Supervisor - New York University, Harvard University, Columbia University, Cornell University, John Jay College, University of Florida, George Washington University, American U. of Rome, Freie University (Berlin), others 	
Mount Sinai School of Medicine <i>Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</i>	2016-present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Supervise elective for Beth Israel Medical Center PGY-4 ◆ Lectures on forensic psychiatry to PGY 3-4 ◆ Research supervision of Ph.D. candidate psychology students 	
New York State Supreme Court	1995-present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Panel of "Highly Qualified Independent Psychiatrists" 	
New York University School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry, New York, NY	1995-2010
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Teach psychopharmacology, forensic psychiatry ◆ Guest discussant for case conferences at affiliated hospitals 	
Lenox Hill Hospital, New York, NY <i>Attending Physician, Consultation Psychiatry Service</i>	1995-2001
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Consultation to medical units on psychiatric care and forensic psychiatric issues <i>Executive Committee, Department of Psychiatry (1997-1999)</i>	
Private Practice, New York, NY	1992-present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Pharmacologic and psychotherapeutic treatment of adults ◆ Civil and criminal forensic psychiatry 	

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 27

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

ABC News, New York, NY	2007, 2010-2011
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Commentator to GMA, 20/20, World News and to ABCNews.com ◆ Counsel to Law and Justice Unit on forensic sciences coverage 	
Welner Enabled, New York, NY	2003-2006
<i>President</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Medical examination products for disabled and infirm 	
The Forensic Echo, New York, NY	1996-2000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ <i>Publisher, Editor-In-Chief</i> (monthly journal of law, psychiatry and public policy) ◆ Legal case review & commentary, writing news stories, medical editing 	
New York Medical College, New York, NY	1997-1999
<i>Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Consulting on the building of forensic program 	
Bellevue Hospital, New York, NY	1992-1997
<i>Attending Physician, Forensic Psychiatry Service (1992-95)</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Inpatient care of inmates in the New York City and State correctional systems ◆ Psychiatric consultation to medical corrections units <i>Coordinator, Competency Evaluation Services (1993-94)</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Independent examination & testimony in hospital medication grievance hearings ◆ Evaluations of defendants' fitness to proceed to trial for Manhattan, Brooklyn, and Bronx courts in particularly complex cases 	
New York Comprehensive Care Center, New York, NY	1992-1994
<i>Clinical Director, Psychiatric Evaluation and Treatment Services</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Evaluation and treatment of patients presenting in criminal and civil (including tort, workers' compensation, and no fault) proceedings 	
Booth Memorial Medical Center, Queens, NY	1991-1992
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Emergency and consultation psychiatry, crisis intervention ◆ Monitoring of medications for outpatients 	
Regent Hospital, New York, NY	1991-1992
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adolescent psychiatry ◆ Crisis intervention and intake 	

FUNDED RESEARCH

Standardizing Forensic-Legal Definitions of Depraved Crimes. MHS, Inc. Principal Investigator	2001-2005
Suspect Vulnerabilities, Interrogation Conditions & Suspect-Interrogator Dynamics that Contribute to False Confessions. Grant from George Washington University. Co-Investigator	2004-2005

PROFESSIONAL HONORS

Consultant, H.R. 3717 & 2646, Helping Families in Mental Health Crisis Act, Rep. Tim Murphy	2013-2017
Contributor, Virginia & Colorado, videotaping assessment legislation	2015-2017

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 27

PROFESSIONAL HONORS CONTINUED...

Annual Dinner Awardee, Hillel Academy of Pittsburgh	2016
Tikkun Olam Award, Haiti Jewish Refugee Legacy Project	2014
Contributor, Illinois State Senate, juvenile competency assessment legislation	2013-2014
<i>Fellow</i> , American Academy of Forensic Sciences	2010
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Journal of Forensic & Legal Medicine	2012-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , International Journal of Criminal and Community Justice	2013-present
<i>Vice Chairman, Board of Directors</i> , Nebraska Institute of Forensic Sciences	2007-present
<i>Adjunct Professor</i> , Lagos State University School of Medicine, Lagos Nigeria	2007-present
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Journal of Practicing Forensic Psychology	1998-present
<i>Advisory Board</i> , Duquesne University School of Law Institute of Forensic Sciences	1998-2012
<i>Editorial Board</i> , Forensic Science, Medicine, & Pathology	2004-2012
<i>Visiting Professor</i> , Johnson & Wales University, Miami, FL	2011
<i>Board Member, Disaster Medicine</i> , American Association of Physician Specialists	2005-2012
<i>Board of Directors</i> , The Annapolis Center for Science-Based Public Policy	2004-2008
<i>Working Group, Serial Murder</i> , Federal Bureau of Investigation	2004-2006
<i>Editorial Board of Advisors</i> , Encyclopedia of Forensic & Legal Medicine, Academic Press	2002-2006
<i>Contributor</i> , Legislation on Capital Eligibility & Retardation States of Pennsylvania, Texas	2002-2004
<i>National Advisory Board</i> , Albany State U. Program in Forensic Sciences	2002-2004
<i>Associate Editor</i> , Practical Reviews in Forensic Medicine and Sciences, Educational Reviews Inc.	1998-2004
<i>Board of Directors</i> , Association of Law & Medical Investigative Experts	2000-2002
<i>Physician Advisory Board</i> , Professional Solutions	1999-2001
<i>Fellow</i> , American College of Forensic Examiners	1998-2004
<i>Excellence in Medical Student Education Award</i> , American Psychiatric Association	1997

PRESENTATIONS

Illinois State Attorney's Office Appellate Prosecutor, Chicago, IL 'The Depravity Standard and Juvenile Sentencing Dilemmas'	Oct 2018
New York City Corporation Counsel, New York, NY 'Disputed Confessions – Substance, Myth, and Lessons'	Jun 2018
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Practice'	Apr 2018
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'How Psychiatry Intersects with the Law'	Apr 2018
Morgan Stanley, New York, NY 'Lessons from Speer: Assessing the Vulnerable Elder in Competency Disputes'	Feb 2018
Grand Rounds, Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Investment and the Vulnerable Elder: A Forensic Primer for Clinicians & Social Services'	Dec 2017
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Practice'	Apr 2017
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry and the Assessment of Legal Insanity'	Apr 2017

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Death Investigation'	Mar 2017
Grand Rounds, Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Mental Illness vs. Zealotry: Social Media in Psychiatric Assessment of Terrorism'	Dec 2016
Wecht Institute Annual Forensic Science Conference, Pittsburgh, PA 'Investor Competency, the Vulnerable Elder & Adapting Forensic Psychiatry to Resolving Mystery'	Oct 2016
Grand Rounds, Brookdale Hospital, Brooklyn, NY 'Learning from Mass Killers: Risk Appraisal and Cutting the Fuse'	Oct 2016
Eyes Only Counterterrorism Conference, Shurat Hadin, New York, NY 'Mental Illness vs. Zealotry: Social Media in Psychiatric Assessment of Terrorism'	Sep 2016
One to One Global Forum, New York, NY 'Diminishing Everyday Evil: Two Steps Everyone Can Take'	Jun 2016
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Practice'	Apr 2016
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry and the Assessment of Legal Insanity'	Apr 2016
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Death Investigation'	Mar 2016
Grand Rounds, Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Learning from Mass Killers: Risk Appraisal and Cutting the Fuse'	Nov 2015
TEDx, Conference, Truth be Told, Cape May, New Jersey, NY 'What is Everyday Evil? Identify, Treat, Eliminate'	Oct 2015
Society of Professional Investigators, New York, NY 'Psychiatric Investigation of the Mass Killing: Informing Legal and Societal Questions'	Jul 2015
Virginia State Assembly, Richmond, VA 'Transparency & Videotaping: Fairness in Forensic Psychiatric Assessment'	Jul 2015
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Practice'	May 2015
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry and the Assessment of Legal Insanity'	May 2015
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL 'Psychiatry and Toxicology: Psychological Autopsy & Assessment of Motive'	Feb 2015

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL 'Fetal Abduction by Maternal Evisceration'	Feb 2015
New York Office of the County Medical Examiner, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Death Investigation: Psychological Autopsy & Assessment of Motive'	Oct 2014
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry in Death Investigation'	Jun 2014
U.S. House of Representatives, Energy & Commerce Committee, Washington, DC 'Crisis and the Treatment of Serious Mental Illness in America: Isla Vista Lessons'	May 2014
Illinois House of Representatives, Judiciary Committee, Springfield, IL 'Transparency of the Forensic Interview: Essential to Competency Assessment'	Apr 2014
U.S. House of Representatives, Energy & Commerce Committee, Washington, DC 'Crisis Psychiatry and the 'Helping Families in Mental Health Crisis Act'	Apr 2014
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'The Insanity Defendant; Answers in the Unexplained'	Feb 2014
Idaho District Attorney's Association, Annual Conference, Boise, ID 'Forensic Psychiatry and its Case Practice'	Feb 2014
Alabama District Attorney's Association, Annual Conference, Birmingham, AL 'Forensic Psychiatry and its Case Practice'	Jan 2014
Colorado District Attorney's Conference, Annual Conference, Breckenridge, CO 'Grinding Cases to a Competency Halt'	Sep 2013
Colorado District Attorney's Conference, Annual Conference, Breckenridge, CO 'Forensic Psychiatry at Trial'	Sep 2013
Oklahoma District Attorney's Conference, Annual Conference, Norman, OK 'Grinding Cases to a Competency Halt'	Jul 2013
Oklahoma District Attorney's Conference, Annual Conference, Norman, OK 'Forensic Psychiatry at Trial'	Jul 2013
Missouri Crime Victims' Conference, Annual Conference, Springfield, MO 'Forensic Psychiatry at Trial'	May 2013
Missouri Crime Victims' Conference, Annual Conference, Springfield, MO 'Forensic Psychiatry in Case Investigation'	May 2013
Arkansas Prosecuting Attorney's Association, Annual Conference, Fayetteville, AR 'Forensic Psychiatry in Case Practice'	Apr 2013

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

U.S. House of Representatives, Energy and Commerce Committee, Washington, DC 'After Newtown: A National Conversation on Violence and Severe Mental Illness'	Mar 2013
National Association of Prosecutor Coordinators, Nashville, TN 'Grinding Cases to a Competency Halt'	Dec 2012
Post Combat Problems in the 21 st Century, Duquesne U. School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Frontiers of Returning Veterans'	Oct 2012
Louisiana District Attorney's Association, Annual Conference 'Forensic Psychiatry and its Case Practice'	Aug 2012
Lead America Law and Justice Conference, New York, NY 'Defining Evil in Crime'	Jul 2012
Illinois States Attorney's Appellate Prosecutor, Violent Crimes Conference, Naperville, IL 'Forensic Psychiatry and its Case Practice'	Apr 2012
Illinois States Attorney's Appellate Prosecutor, Violent Crimes Conference, Naperville, IL 'Grinding Cases to a Competency Halt'	Apr 2012
Illinois States Attorney's Appellate Prosecutor, Violent Crimes Conference, Naperville, IL 'The Science and "Science" of Confession Expertise'	Apr 2012
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY 'The Insanity Defendant; Answers in the Unexplained'	Feb 2012
New York City Bar Association, New York, NY 'Meeting the Challenges of Forensic Promise: Beyond the NAS Report & Leahy Bill'	Jan 2012
Annual Forensic Sciences Conference, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Polygamous Sect Leaders and the Psychology of Exploitation'	Oct 2011
American Bar Association, Annual Meeting, Toronto, ON 'The Future of Mind Science'	Aug 2011
American Bar Association, Annual Meeting, Toronto, ON Panel Discussion: 'Bioterrorism, Bioethics, and Intellectual Property on Trial'	Aug 2011
Beth Israel Medical Center, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Elizabeth Smart's Kidnapper: An Incredible, Cautionary Journey of Forensics, Culture, & Ethics'	Apr 2011
Johnson & Wales University, Annual Criminal Justice Conference, Miami, FL 'Defining Evil & the Depravity Standard'	Mar 2011
Johnson & Wales University, Annual Criminal Justice Conference, Miami, FL 'Detoxifying Evil in the Everyday'	Mar 2011

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Risk Assessment in the Guantanamo Detainee: Challenges and a Methodological Approach'	Feb 2011
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL Special Session: 'Relevant, Reliable & Valid Forensic Science in Case Analysis'	Feb 2011
Manhattan Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Detoxifying Evil in Clinical Psychiatric Practice'	Feb 2011
Rockland Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Orangeburg, NY 'Detoxifying Evil in Clinical Psychiatric Practice'	Jan 2011
N.Y. State Justice Task Force Subcommittee on Statements of the Accused, New York, NY 'Wrongful Convictions and Confessions – Myths, Facts, and Solutions'	Jan 2011
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Forensic and Justice Issues in American Polygamous Sects and Rejectionist Groups'	Feb 2010
Yale University School of Law, New Haven, CT 'Seeing Life through Death: Lessons from Forensic Psychiatry'	Apr 2009
Society of Professional Investigators, New York, NY 'When Forensic Psychiatry Meets Case Investigation: How We Practice'	Sep 2008
International Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Current & Unresolved: Ethical Challenges Confronting Forensic Psychiatry'	Jul 2008
Where Fact Meets Fiction, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Scientific Consulting for the News'	Apr 2008
Where Fact Meets Fiction, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Panel: Forensic Science and the News: Opportunities and Limitations'	Apr 2008
Nebraska Institute of Forensic Sciences, Annual Conference, Lincoln, NE 'Lessons in Psychiatric Resilience from Foreign Disasters'	Oct 2007
War, Terror, and Psychology, Yeshiva University, New York, NY 'Defining Evil, the Depravity Standard, & War Crimes'	Jun 2007
Preserving Evidence, Saving Lives, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Lessons in Psychiatric Resilience from Foreign Disasters'	Mar 2007
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX 'Unresolved: Psychiatry Ethical Dilemmas, Current and Coming'	Feb 2007
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX 'Antidepressant (SSRI) Defenses: Guidelines for Assessment'	Feb 2007

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 8 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

And Justice for All, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatric Peer-Review in Action: Capital Mitigation'	Apr 2006
And Justice for All, Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Panel: Regulating Admissibility under FRE and <i>Daubert</i> '	Apr 2006
California District Attorneys Association, San Luis Obispo, CA 'Mental Health and Capital Mitigation: Present, Future, and Delusional'	Mar 2006
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Interdisciplinary Forensic Peer-Review in Action: Death Investigation'	Feb 2006
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'International Perspectives on What is a Depraved Crime'	Feb 2006
Association of Government Attorneys in Capital Litigation, Washington, DC 'Truth, Fiction, and Nuance of Brain Damage and Retardation Defenses'	Jul 2005
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology: Practice and Ethics'	Mar 2005
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Interviewing and Police Interrogation: Learning from the Other'	Mar 2005
Grand Rounds, Cooper Hospital, Camden, NJ 'Psychopathy, Media, and the Psychology at the Root of Terror'	Nov 2004
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'The Insanity Defendant: Answers in the Unexplained'	Oct 2004
Tracking Terrorism in the 21 st Century, Wecht Institute of Forensic Sciences Pittsburgh, PA 'Psychopathy, Media, and the Psychology at the Root of Terror'	Oct 2004
Annual Training Retreat, New York Prosecutors Training Institute, Syracuse, New York 'The Capital Defendant as Portrayed by Psychiatry'	Jul 2004
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Ethics and the Forensic Examination'	Jun 2004
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatry – A Range of Responsibilities'	Jun 2004
Distinguished Lecturer in Legal Medicine, American College of Legal Medicine, Las Vegas, NV 'Death Investigation and Medical Malpractice'	Mar 2004
United States Military Academy, Brooklyn, NY 'Forensic Psychiatry Consultation in Criminal Cases – Ethics and Practice'	Mar 2004

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 9 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Invited Testimony, New York State Assembly, New York, NY 'Psychiatric Impact of Violent Video Games'	Dec 2003
Symposium on JFK Assassination, Duquesne Law School, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatry's Importance in Resolving the Assassination Mystery'	Nov 2003
Grand Rounds, Robert Wood Johnson Medical Center, Camden, NJ 'The Depravity Scale: Civil and Patient Care Implications of Researching Evil'	Nov 2003
North Carolina Homicide Investigator's Association, Atlantic Beach, NC 'False Confessions: Lessons for Homicide Investigators'	Oct 2003
Keynote Address, North Carolina Homicide Investigator's Association, Atlantic Beach, NC 'The Depravity Scale: How Investigations Impact on the Legal Determination of Depravity'	Oct 2003
Nebraska Institute of Forensic Sciences, Lincoln, Nebraska 'False Confessions & DNA Exonerations: Research, and Realities'	Jun 2003
Keynote Address, Reigning in the Forensic Sciences Revolution, Lincoln, Nebraska 'The Depravity Scale: Standardizing Evil, Legal & Investigative Ramifications'	Jun 2003
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Ethics and the Forensic Examination: Confronting Dilemmas'	Jun 2003
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology: Civil and Criminal Roles'	Jun 2003
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 'Evil Beyond Crime: Civil Assessment and the Clinical Reckoning of Evil'	May 2003
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA 'Frontiers in Standardizing the Definition of Evil in Criminal Law'	May 2003
Kirby Forensic Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, New York NY 'Sorting Out the Female Defendant: Clinical & Forensic Considerations'	Mar 2003
Duquesne University School of Law, Alumni Reunion Lecture, New York, NY 'Assessing Competency to Invest'	Mar 2003
Ontario Psychological Association, Keynote Address, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 'The Mental Health Professional in the Press'	Feb 2003
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York, NY 'The Psychiatric Assessment in ADA and FMLA Cases'	Feb 2003
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Disputed Confessions: Guidelines for Assessment'	Feb 2003
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 'Assessing Families and Victims of Terror in Personal Injury Cases'	Feb 2003

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 10 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'Is There Evil Beyond Crime? Refining Criminal and Civil Definitions of Depravity'	Feb 2003
Conference on Death Penalty & Law, John Jay College of Criminal Justice 'The Depravity Scale: A Quest for Fairness'	Nov 2002
Conference on Domestic Violence & Child Issues, Duquesne U. School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Battered Woman vs. Antisocial Personality'	Nov 2002
Manhattan Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'The Role of Psychiatry and Research to Define Evil'	Oct 2002
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Ethics and the Forensic Examination'	Jul 2002
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Assessing Psychiatric Malpractice and Emotional Distress'	Jul 2002
New England Consortium of Public Employment Labor Boards, Waterville, NH 'ADA and Emotional Distress after Mass Casualty Disasters'	Jul 2002
Holland & Knight, New York, NY 'Emotional Distress Claims: Working With the Forensic Psychiatrist'	Jun 2002
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA 'Dilemmas in Defining Evil in Criminal Law'	May 2002
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA 'Medication Defenses: Guidelines for Assessment'	May 2002
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA 'The Depravity Scale: Toward a Standardized Definition'	May 2002
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA 'Sadism and Forensic Psychiatry'	May 2002
Middletown Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Middletown, NY 'Mentally Retarded Sex Offenders: Forensic & Treatment Insights'	May 2002
Society of Medical Jurisprudence, Judiciary Committee, New York, NY 'Defining Evil through Forensic Science'	Apr 2002
Tulane University School of Medicine, Chester Scrignar Mem. Lecture, New Orleans, LA 'The Depravity Scale: Can Psychiatry Define Evil?'	Apr 2002
Pennsylvania State Senate, Judiciary Committee, Harrisburg, PA 'Retardation and the Death Penalty: Special Considerations'	Mar 2002

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 11 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York, NY 'Working with Psychiatrists in Resolving ADA Cases'	Feb 2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'Medication Defenses: Guidelines for Assessment'	Feb 2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'Medication Defenses: Myths & Facts'	Feb 2002
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA 'Toward a Standardized Legal Definition of Evil'	Feb 2002
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York, NY 'Americans with Disabilities Act and September 11'	Jan 2002
Industrial Relations Research Association, New York, NY 'Post-Traumatic Stress and 9/11: Employment Law Implications'	Dec 2001
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Psychiatric Consultation in Capital Cases'	Nov 2001
New Jersey Prosecutors Association, Monmouth, NJ 'Peer-Review in Capital Cases: Steven Fortin'	Nov 2001
New York Prosecutors Training Institute, Advanced College, Syracuse, NY 'Retardation Issues in Capital Cases'	Aug 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'The Depravity Scale: Development and Potential'	May 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'How Psychiatry Has Defined Evil'	May 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Psychosis and Mass Homicide'	May 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Drug-Facilitated Sex Assault'	May 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Black Rage: Myths and Realities'	May 2001
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA 'Ethnic Rage: Guidelines for Forensic Assessment'	May 2001
American Bar Association, Criminal Law Division, Albuquerque, NM ' <i>Daubert</i> & Expert Testimony: Peer Review and The Forensic Panel'	Apr 2001

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 12 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

American Bar Association, Criminal Law Division, Albuquerque, NM 'Daubert & Expert Testimony: Why Peer Review is Needed'	Apr 2001
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'The Depravity Scale: Current Research'	Mar 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'The Drug-Facilitated Sex Assaulter'	Feb 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Subtypes of Drug-facilitated Sex Assault and Paraphilias'	Feb 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Fun with Diagnosis: Tricks of the Trained'	Feb 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'Diagnosis for the Capital Defender'	Feb 2001
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA 'A Stab at Insanity: Reading Mental States from Knife Wounds'	Feb 2001
New York Prosecutors Training Institute, Grand Rounds, West Point, NY 'Working with and Opposing Psychiatrists in Capital Cases'	Feb 2001
Rockland Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Orangeburg, NY 'Black Rage: Clinical and Forensic Applications'	Nov 2000
Duquesne University School of Law, Forensic Science & the Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'Forensic Psychiatry: Assisting Tomorrow's Court'	Oct 2000
American College of Forensic Examiners, Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV 'Distinguishing the Drug-Facilitated Rapist'	Oct 2000
Cabrini Medical Center, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Black Rage, White Supremacists, and Psychiatry'	Sep 2000
New York State Bar Association, Transatlantic Conference in Employment Law, Dublin, Ireland 'The Industrial Psychopath'	Jul 2000
Lenox Hill Hospital, Inpatient Case Conference, New York, NY 'Cross-Cultural Issues in Domestic Violence'	Jul 2000
American Society of Clinical Psychopharmacology, Annual Conference, San Juan, PR 'Treatment of Violence – State of the Art'	Feb 2000
Mid-Hudson Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Middletown, NY 'Parents Killing Children: SIDS, Filicide and Beyond'	Jan 2000

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 13 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Lenox Hill Hospital, Inpatient Case Conference, New York, NY 'Managing the Complex Anxiety Patient'	May 1999
Cutting Edge Collaborations in Sexual Assault, CLE Conference, Brooklyn, NY 'Sex Offender Prognosis and Its Evaluation'	Apr 1999
Duquesne University School of Law, Distinguished Lecturer Series, Pittsburgh, PA 'Psychiatric-Legal Frontiers in Female Criminality'	Apr 1999
Fordham University School of Law, New York, NY 'Peer-Review, Ethics and the Future of Forensic Consultation'	Mar 1999
The Osler Institute, Forensic Psychiatry Board Review Program, Chicago, IL 'Crime Scene Analysis'	Mar 1999
The Osler Institute, Forensic Psychiatry Board Review Program, Chicago, IL 'Psychological Autopsy for Civil Courts'	Mar 1999
The Osler Institute, Forensic Psychiatry Board Review Program, Chicago, IL 'Recent Scientific Advances in Forensic Psychiatry'	Mar 1999
The Osler Institute, Forensic Psychiatry Board Review Program, Chicago, IL 'Psychiatry and the Death Penalty'	Mar 1999
Lenox Hill Hospital, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Neonaticide & Other Frontiers of Female Antisocial Behavior'	Mar 1999
Kings County District Attorney's Office, Brooklyn, NY 'The Criminal Responsibility Evaluation'	Feb 1999
Mid-Hudson Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Middletown, NY 'Scientific Advances in Female Antisocial Behavior'	Jan 1999
Fordham University School of Law, New York, NY 'The Insanity Defense: What, Why & Who'	Nov 1998
Society for Liaison Psychiatry, Distinguished Lecturer Series, New York, NY 'Hospital Consultation and Recent Court Decisions'	Oct 1998
National College of District Attorneys, Colorado Springs, CO 'How to Work with or Against a Forensic Psychiatrist'	Sep 1998
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada 'Forensic Developments in the New Era of Prescribing'	May 1998
Duquesne University School of Law, Pittsburgh, PA 'A Psychiatric Standard of Evil'	Mar 1998

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 14 of 27

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

Allegheny County District Attorney's Office, Pittsburgh, PA 'Psychiatric Clues to Solving Sex Homicide'	Mar 1998
Lenox Hill Hospital, Inpatient Case Conference, New York, NY 'Evaluation and Treatment of Sex Offenders'	Jan 1998
Institute for Psychiatric Services, Annual Meeting, Washington, DC 'Medical Treatment of the Repeatedly Violent'	Oct 1997
Mid-Hudson Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Middletown, NY 'Recent Advances in Forensic Hospital Practice'	Sep 1997
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA 'Medical Treatment of the Repeatedly Violent'	May 1997
Rockland Psychiatric Center, Grand Rounds, Orangeburg, NY 'Legal Trends in Hospital Based Psychiatric Care'	Apr 1997
Association of Law, Medical, & Investigative Experts, New York, NY 'Collaborating With Other Forensic Disciplines'	Mar 1997
Alliance of Mentally Ill, 'Ask the Doctor', New York, NY 'Diagnosis and Treatment of Bipolar Disorder'	Mar 1997
American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law, Annual Meeting, San Juan, PR 'Medical Treatment of the Repeatedly Violent'	Oct 1996
American Psychiatric Association, Annual Meeting, New York, NY 'Psychosurgery in the Refractory Violent: A Debate'	May 1996
Beth Israel Medical Center, Psychopharmacology Series, New York, NY 'Practical Treatment of Mood Disorders with Co-morbid Conditions'	Nov 1995
United We Stand America, National Policy Conference, Dallas, TX 'Health Care Reform: Consumer Privilege and Responsibility'	Aug 1995
Hate Crimes Language Conference, International Center for the Disabled, New York, NY 'Defining Bias Crimes against the Mentally Ill'	Jul 1995
New York State Senate Commission on the Mentally Ill, New York, NY 'Expert Testimony Reviewing Commitment Criteria'	Oct 1993
Beth Israel Medical Center, Grand Rounds, New York, NY 'Pharmacotherapy for the Habitually Violent'	May 1992

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 15 of 27

PUBLICATIONS

- “Forensic Challenges in Medical Settings for Physicians and Neuropsychologists” Marcopulos B, Welner M, Campbell K In: Sanders K Physician’s Field Guide to Neuropsychology: Collaboration Through Case Example. Springer 2019, pp 495-506
- “The Depravity Standard III: Validating an Evidence-based Guide” Welner M, O’ Malley K, Gonidakis J, Saxena A, Stewart J *Journal of Criminal Justice* 55, March-April 2018, pp 12-24
- “The Depravity Standard II: Developing a Measure of the Worst of Crimes” Welner M, O’ Malley K, Gonidakis J, Saxena A, Burnes J *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 55, March-April 2018, pp 25-34
- “The Depravity Standard I: An Introduction” Welner M, O’ Malley K, Gonidakis J, Tellalian R, *Journal of Criminal Justice* Jan-Feb 2018 55, March-April 2018, pp 1-11
- “Apportioning Culpability in Multiple Perpetrator Acts of Terrorism” O’ Malley K, Seward J, Welner M, *Arab Journal of Forensic Sciences & Forensic Medicine*, 1(6), pp 722-729, 2017
- “Drug-Facilitated Sex Assault” Welner M, Welner B In: Hazelwood R, Burgess A Practical Aspects of Rape Investigation; A Multidisciplinary Approach 2nd Ed. Taylor & Francis 2016 pp 445-462
- “Forensic Psychiatry and Forensic Psychology: Mental Handicap and Learning Disability” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Payne-James Encyclopedia of Forensic & Legal Medicine, 2nd Edition Vol 2 pp 634-658 Oxford: Elsevier 2015
- “Gaps in Crisis Mental Health: Suicide and Homicide-Suicides” Caretta C, Burgess A, Welner M *European Psychiatry* 15(30) pp 175-179 2015
- “Peer-Reviewed Forensic Consultation in Practice: Multidisciplinary Oversight in Common Expertise” Welner M, Davey E, Bernstein A *Journal of Forensic Sciences* (2014) doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.12470
- “Seeking a Better, Fairer Method of Determining Parental Rights” Robinson D, Welner M *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin* December 26, 2013
- “Disaster Psychiatry” Welner M, Page J (book chapter) In: Disaster Preparedness for Health Care Facilities Kollek D (ed) © 2013 McGraw-Hill Europe
- “Classifying Crimes by Severity: From Aggravators to Depravity” Welner M. In: Douglass J, Ressler R, Burgess A Crime Classification Manual. 3rd Ed. Jossey-Bass 2013 pp 91-109
- “Three Steps That Can Upgrade Psychiatric Evidence” Welner M, Robinson D *National Law Journal* January 28, 2013
- “Applying Forensic Anthropological Data in Homicide Investigation to The Depravity Standard” Reinhard K, Welner M, Okoye M., Marotta M, Plank G, Anderson B, Mastellon T *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine* 20 (1) p 27-39 January 2013
- “Judges can Follow Certain Standards so Evidence Doesn’t Mislead” Robinson D, Welner M *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin* October 31, 2012

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 16 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- “Courts Need to Demand Higher Standards from Psychiatric Evidence” Robinson D, Welner M *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin* October 24, 2012
- “Courts Face Challenges with Forensic Psychiatry, Psychology Evidence” Robinson D, Welner M *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin* October 17, 2012
- “Peer-Reviewed Forensic Consultation: Safeguarding Expert Testimony and Protecting the Uninformed Court” Welner M., Mastellon T, Stewart J, Weinert B, Stratton J. *J/ Forensic Psychology Practice*. 2012 12: pp 1-34
- “Pregame analysis of pending NFL litigation” Greiffenstein, M.F., Spector, J., & Welner, M. *Law360.com* March 2012
- “Mob Violence: A Forensic Psychiatric Perspective on Justice and Prevention” Welner M *Empire State Prosecutor* Fall 2011 pp 12-16
- “Defining Evil Through the Depravity Standard and the Clinicians Inventory for the Everyday Extreme and Outrageous (CIEEO)” Welner M., Mastellon T. *J/ Social Sciences*. 1(8) 2011 pp 41-49
- “Psychotropic Medications and Crime.” (book chapter) Welner M., Lubit R, & Stewart J. In: Mozayani A, Raymon L (ed) *Handbook of Drug Interactions: A Clinical and Forensic Guide*. Humana London. 2011 pp 791-807
- “Antipsychotics Drugs and Interactions: Implications for Criminal and Civil Forensics.” (book chapter) Welner, M. Opler L. In: Mozayani A, Raymon L (ed) *Handbook of Drug Interactions: A Clinical and Forensic Guide*. Humana London. 2011 pp 229-259
- “The Depravity Standard: A Call for Large Scale Homicide Research” Welner M, Mastellon T *Empire State Prosecutor* Fall 2010 pp 14-17
- “Educator Sexual Abuse: Two Case Reports.” Burgess A, Welner M, Willis D *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse* 19: 4, 2010 387-402
- “The Justice and Therapeutic Promise of Science-Based Research on Criminal Evil.” Welner, M. *J/ Am Acad of Psych and the Law* 37(4) 2010 pp 442 - 449
- “Forensic Psychiatry.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Wecht C., (ed) *Forensic Sciences*. Matthew Bender. New York. 2009.
- “Recovered Memory.” (book chapter) Greiffenstein, M; Seward, J; Welner, M. In: Wecht C., (ed) *Forensic Sciences*. Matthew Bender. New York. 2009
- “Drug-Facilitated Sex Assault” Welner M Welner B In: Hazelwood R Burgess A *Practical Aspects of Rape Investigation: A Multidisciplinary Approach* Taylor & Francis 2008 pp 445-462
- “Classifying Crimes by Severity: From Aggravators to Depravity” Welner M. In: Douglass J, Ressler R, Burgess A *FBI Crime Classification Manual*. 2nd Ed. Jossey-Bass 2007 pp 55-72

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 17 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Neonaticide” Welner M. In: Douglass J, Ressler R, Burgess A FBI Crime Classification Manual. Jossey-Bass 2007 pp 164-169

“Religion-Inspired Homicide” Welner M. In: Douglass J, Ressler R, Burgess A FBI Crime Classification Manual. Jossey-Bass 2007 pp 195-200

“Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology.” (book chapter) Welner, M, Ramsland K. In: Wecht C, Rago J. Foundations in Forensic Science and the Law CRC Press London. 2006 99 475-493

“Neuropsychological Testing: Ethical Applications for Law and Public Policy” Seward, J Welner M 2006 *Annapolis Center for Science and Public Policy*

“Mental Handicap and Learning Disability” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Encyclopedia of Forensic & Legal Medicine, Academic Press. London. 2005 p 388-405

“The Depravity Standard: A Future Role of Forensic and Behavioral Evidence Analysis” Welner M. In: Petherick, W. The Science of Criminal Profiling, Barnes & Noble. London. 2005 pp 150-152

“The Importance of Deciphering Motives, & How they Differ” Welner, M. Empire State Prosecutor. 2005 2(3) pp24-26

“Child Sex Abuse Accommodation Syndrome” Welner, M. Empire State Prosecutor. 2004 1(3)

“Psychopathy, Media, and the Psychology at the Root of Terrorism” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Biological and Chemical Warfare Lawyers and Judges Publishing Tucson Az. 2004 pp 385-421

“Motives in Crime.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Dominick J et al. Crime Scene Investigation Elwin Street London. 2004 pp 126-135

“Competency to Waive *Miranda* & the Grisso Scales” Welner, M. Empire State Prosecutor 2004 1(2) pp 30-32

“Legal Relevance, Psychiatry Realities, and the Methodology for Standardized Distinction of “Heinous” and “Evil” Crimes” Welner M. J1 American Academy of Psychiatry & the Law. 31(4) 2003.

“Hidden Diagnosis and Misleading Testimony in Domestic Violence: How Courts Get Shortchanged” Welner M. Pace Law Review Fall 2003 24(1) 193-209

“Confession Evidence & the Gudjonsson Scales” Welner, M. Empire State Prosecutor 2003 1(1) pp 19, 27-29

“Psychotropic Medications and Crime.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Mozayani A, Raymon L (ed) Handbook of Drug Interactions: A Clinical and Forensic Guide. Haworth Press. London. 2003. pp 631-645.

“Antipsychotics Drugs and Interactions: Implications for Criminal and Civil Forensics.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Mozayani A, Raymon L (ed) Handbook of Drug Interactions: A Clinical and Forensic Guide. Haworth Press. London. 2003. pp 187- 215.

“What *Chevron v. Echazabal* Means for Workers in Psychiatric Treatment.” Welner, M. New York State Bar Association Labor & Employment Newsletter. Winter 2002 27(4) pp 9-10.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 18 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- “Recovered Memory.” (book chapter) Seward, J; Welner, M. In: Wecht C., (ed) Forensic Sciences. Matthew Bender. New York. 2002 pp 32E3-32E32.
- “The Perpetrators and Their Modus Operandi.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: LeBeau M, Mozayani A (ed) Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault. Academic Press. London. 2001 pp 39-74.
- “Blaming God for (Andrea) Yates.” Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. March 17, 2002.
- “Anxiety Draws Water Guns in Prison.” (corrections treatment) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. November 30, 2001.
- “The Cult of Al-Qaeda.” (brainwashing and Islamic fundamentalism) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. October 16, 2001.
- Case Commentary: State v. McGann. (examining vulnerability) Welner, M. 30 S.W.3d 540. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. August 20, 2001.
- Case Commentary: Phillips v. UPRC. (black rage & workplace) Welner, M. 216 F.3d 703. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. August 1, 2001.
- “Lose Brain, Save Life” (fraudulent testing and retardation) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. July 23, 2001.
- “Evil’s Draw.” (researching depravity) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. June 6, 2001.
- “Why Ask Why.” (testifying on “why”) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. April 10, 2001.
- “The Other Side of Alternatives.” (alternatives to incarceration) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. February 13, 2001.
- Case Commentary: State v. Blackstock (confessions & the retarded) Welner, M. 19 S.W.3d 200. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. January 16, 2001.
- “As His Work Life Ends, So Ends Life At Work.” (workplace mass homicide) Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. January 9, 2001.
- “Forensic Psychiatry.” (book chapter) Welner, M. In: Wecht C., (ed) Forensic Sciences. Matthew Bender. New York. 2000. 32 1-21.
- Case Commentary: Johnson v. Norris. (mania & effective counsel) 207 F3d. 515 Welner, M. The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. November 27, 2000.
- “The Lost Generation.” (terrorism, racism & psychiatry) Welner, M. 4(10) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. October 29, 2000.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 19 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Case Commentary: Mendenhall v. State. (hypoglycemia & criminal responsibility), 43 F.Supp 2d 1. Welner, M. 4(10) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. October 26, 2000.

Science Review: Suicides vs. Homicides a Tougher Call in Sharp Force Death. Welner, M. 4(10) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. October 16, 2000.

Case Commentary: Guo v. Maricopa Cty. (ADA and physicians), 992 P2d 11; Welner, M. 4(9) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. October 4, 2000.

Case Commentary: Van Tran v. State (competency for execution) 6 S.W.3d 257 Welner, M. 4(9) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. September 27, 2000.

"Protecting Privacy at Workplace Risk" (industrial psychopathy) Welner, M. 4(9) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. Sept 21, 2000.

Case Commentary: In re Matthew A.B. (juvenile sex offender designation) 605 N.W.2d 598. Welner, M. 4(8) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. July 2000.

"Who's the Boss." (judicial discretion) Welner, M. 4(8) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. July 2000.

Case Commentary: U.S. v. Motto (computer sex addiction) 70 F. Supp 2d 570. Sullivan v. Riv. Vall. (fitness for duty eval ethics) 197 F. 3d 804 Welner, M. 4(7) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. June 2000.

"No Toys This Christmas" (forensic technology) Welner, M. 4(7) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. June 2000.

Case Commentary: Mercer v. Comm. (substance use, antisocial personality, and legal insanity), 523 S.E.2d 213; U.S. v. Pirro & Pirro (white collar crime) 76 F. Supp 2d. 478 Welner, M. 4(6) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. May 2000.

"Chasing Elians." (enforcing parental rights) Welner, M. 4(6) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. May 2000.

Case Commentary: Comm. v. Conaghan. (battered woman synd.), 720 N.E. 2d 48. Baer v. Baer (disability prognosis & alimony) 738 A.2d 923 Welner, M. 4(5) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. April 2000.

"Suicide by Watch" (corrections conditions) Welner, M. 4(5) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com April 2000.

Case Commentary: People v. Coulter (Munchhausen-by-Proxy), 697 N.Y.S.2d 498. State v. Gardner (involuntary intoxication) 601 NW.2d 670. U.S. v. Damon 191 F 3d 561 (depression and competency) Welner, M. 4(4) The Forensic Panel Letter. March 2000.

"Parenthood = Criminal Responsibility?" (homicide by children) Welner, M. 4(4) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. March 2000.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 20 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Case Commentary: State v. Tenerelli (religion & victimology), 598 N.W.2d 668; DeRosa and Thomas v. Nevada (confrontation clause & experts) 985 P.2d 157. People v. Butler 88. Cal.Rptr.2d 210 Welner, M. 4(3) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. February 2000.

“Dawn of the Techno Defense” (technology’s impact on brain & behavior) Welner, M. 4(3) The Forensic Panel Letter. February 2000

Case Commentary: People v. Miller (homosexual panic), 733 A.2d 1286 Welner, M. 4(2) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com. January 2000.

“Risk and the Power of Manson” (power, charisma, and dangerousness) Welner, M. 4(2) The Forensic Panel Letter. www.forensicpanel.com January 2000.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Voorhees (involuntary intoxication), 596 N.W.2d 241 Welner, M. 4(1) The Forensic Panel Letter. December 1999.

“If Only” (biases and age groups in disposition) Welner, M. 4(1) The Forensic Panel Letter. December 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Calek (competency of chronic schizophrenics), 48 F. Supp 2d 919, 3(12) The Forensic Panel Letter. November 1999.

“Gag Odor” (psychiatry’s relationship with the press) Welner, M. 3(12) The Forensic Panel Letter. 1 November 1999.

“A Stab at Insanity” (interpreting mental state through knife wound patterns) Welner, M. 3(11) The Forensic Panel Letter. 16 October 1999.

“Community Service: Alternative Only?” (sentencing and corrections) Welner, M. 3(11) The Forensic Panel Letter. 1 October 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Rudisill (competency and head injury), 43 F. Supp 2d 1, 3(11) The Forensic Panel Letter. November 1999.

“Call Me When You Do Remember” (forensic interviewing and credibility) Welner, M. 3(10) The Forensic Panel Letter. 1 September 1999.

Science Review: Welner, M. Criminal Victimization of Persons With Severe Mental Illness, 3(9) The Forensic Panel Letter. August 1999.

“I Should’a Had a V-8” (alcohol and crime) Welner, M. 3(9) The Forensic Panel Letter. 1 August 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Maine v. Pouillot (fight or flight in violent crime), 726 A. 2d 210; Campbell v. Sikes (response to prisoner agitation), 169 F3d 1353, 3(8) The Forensic Echo. July 1999.

“Sue Me” (mental health treatment of the chronically ill and the incarcerated) Welner, M. 3(8) The Forensic Echo. 1 July 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Com. v. Crawford (battered woman’s confession), 706 N.E. 2d 289, 3(7) The Forensic Echo. June 1999.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 21 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Testing For The Right Stuff” (psychological testing of political candidates) Welner, M. 3(7) The Forensic Echo. 1 June 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Stevens (death investigation), 970 P.2D. 215 3(6) The Forensic Echo. May 1999.

“Voyeurs Watching Sex Offenders” (sex-offender registration) Welner, M. 3(6) The Forensic Echo. 1 May 1999.

Science Review: Welner, M. Criminal Victimization of Persons With Severe Mental Illness, 3(6) The Forensic Echo. April 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. In the Interest of J.B. (juvenile disposition), 507 SE 2d 874, 3(5) The Forensic Echo. April 1999.

“Analyze This? You Analyze This!” (treating intimidating patients) Welner, M. 3(5) The Forensic Echo. 1 April 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Ford v. State of Arkansas (premeditation and childhood history), 976 SW 2d 915 3(4) The Forensic Echo. Mar 1999.

“Violence and Mental Illness: Quandary or Zealotry?” (homicides by the psychotic) Welner, M. 3(4) The Forensic Echo. 1 March 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Tenace, (attorney-client communication) 700 N.E.2d 899 3(3) The Forensic Echo. February 1999.

“Where Should Grey Wolves Roam?” (geriatric crime) Welner, M. 3(3) The Forensic Echo. 1 February 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Israel, (examination of co-conspirators) 963 P.2d 897 3(2) The Forensic Echo. January 1999.

“The Dog Ate My Integrity” (expert disclosure) Welner, M. 3(2) The Forensic Echo. 1 January 1999.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Vannier, (psychiatric autopsy) 714 So2d 470 3(1) The Forensic Echo. December 1998.

“Calming the Enemy of the State” (law enforcement psychiatry collaboration) Welner, M. 3(1) The Forensic Echo. 1 December 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Beasley v. State, (movie influence on violence) 502 SE2d 235 2(12) The Forensic Echo. November 1998.

“Mike Tyson’s Occupational Therapy” (occupational fitness) Welner, M. 2(12) The Forensic Echo. 1 November 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Borman, (personality and diminished capacity) 956 P2d 1325 2(11) The Forensic Echo. October 1998.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 22 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“A Good Smack” (child allegations of abuse) Welner, M. 2(11) The Forensic Echo. 1 October 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Reed v. State, (transient neurological conditions) 693 NE2d 988 2(10) The Forensic Echo. September 1998.

“Rethinking Criminal Motherhood” (female psychopathy) Welner, M. 2(10) The Forensic Echo. 1 September 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Castro v. Ward, (future rehabilitation of capital offender) 138 F.3d 810; State v. Mitts (peculiar crime) 690 N.E. 2d 522; 2(9) The Forensic Echo. August 1998.

“Till Death Do We Part” (families victims of mentally ill) Welner, M. 2(9) The Forensic Echo. 1 August 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Genius v. State, (voodoo and violence) 986 F.Supp 668; Stewart v. Price (listing expertise) 704 So. 2d 594; 2(8) The Forensic Echo. July 1998.

“Disarming Junior” (child gun violence) Welner, M. 2(8) The Forensic Echo. 1 July 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Cobo v. Raba, (AIDS, Depression, & promiscuity) 495 SE 2d 362; US v. Janusz (non-psychotic defects of reason) 986 F Supp 328; 2(7) The Forensic Echo. June 1998.

Gatekeepers For Guardianship” Welner, M. 2(7) The Forensic Echo. 3 June 1998.

“Hospitals After Hendricks” (sex offender commitment) Grinfeld, M., Welner, M. 2(5) The Forensic Echo. 4-8 April 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Archer v. State, (personality and mitigation) 689 NE 2d 678; Turner v. Jordan (duty to protect in hospital violence) 957 SW 2d 815; 2(6) The Forensic Echo. May 1998.

“Defining Evil: A Depravity Scale for Today’s Courts” Welner, M. 2(6) The Forensic Echo. 4-12 May 1998.

“Hire My Patient” (psychiatric vocational rehabilitation) Welner, M. 2(6) The Forensic Echo. 3 May 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Bronstein v. Supreme Ct. of Colorado, (attorney fitness) 981 F.Supp 1361; Kent v. State (behavior and competency) 702 So. 2d 265; 2(5) The Forensic Echo. April 1998.

“Access All Areas” (due diligence in employment evaluations) Welner, M. 2(5) The Forensic Echo. 3 April 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. People v. Lopez, (Mothers of criminals) 946 P.2d 478; Hobart v. Shin, (Patient contributory negligence) 686 NE.2d 617; Avila v. State (Crime as reflex) 954 SW 2d 830; 2(4) The Forensic Echo. March 1998.

“American Bomber” (criminal profile) Welner, M., Auch, J. 2(4) The Forensic Echo. 4-13 March 1998.

“The Treatment Channel” (inpatient hospital milieu) Welner, M. 2(4) The Forensic Echo. 3 March 1998.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 23 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Beltran v. State, (false confession) 700 So.2d 132; Canipe v. Commonwealth of Va., (road rage) 491 SE.2d 747; Talarico v. Dunlap, (medication induced violence) 685 NE 2d 325; 2(3) The Forensic Echo. February 1998.

“The Seasoning of Medication Defenses” (Psychotropic medication influencing violence) Grinfeld, M., Welner, M. 2(3) The Forensic Echo. 4-10 February 1998.

“Fallen” (political pressures and psychiatric evaluations) Welner, M. 2(3) The Forensic Echo. 3 February 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Waters v. Rosenbloom, (Valium morbidity) 490 SE.2d 73; Lawrence v. State (cold, cruel, and calculating aggravator) 698 So.2d 1219; People v. Avellanet (arsonist criminal profile) 662 NYS 2d 345; 2(2) The Forensic Echo. January 1998.

“Acquittes Trapped By The Insanity Defense” Welner, M, LaVacca, J.; 2(2) The Forensic Echo. 4-8 January 1998.

“Third World Court” (workers compensation) Welner, M. 2(2) The Forensic Echo. 3 January 1998.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Brancaccio v. State, (medication-induced violence) 698 So.2d 597; Shannon v. Law-Yone (doctor-patient communication) 950 SW 2d 429; Commonwealth v. Erney (unconsciousness and sex consent) 698 A.2d 56; 2(1) The Forensic Echo. December 1997.

“Hired Gun: Does Money Or Bias Taint Your Expert?” Welner, M, Delfs, L.; 2(1) The Forensic Echo. 4-9 December 1997.

“Unabomber’s Next Victim-Psychiatry” (professional dilemmas of the case) Welner, M. 2(1) The Forensic Echo. 3 December 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Holden, 488 SE 2d 514; Rankin v. State of Arkansas (IQ and mitigation) 948 SW 2d 397; People v. Trippet, (medical use of marijuana) 66 Cal. Reprtr. 2d 559; People v. Clark, (drugs and intent) 660 NYS 2d 200; Allen v. Montgomery Hospital (patient restraint and malpractice) 696 A 2d 1175; 1(12) The Forensic Echo. November 1997.

“Neonaticide: Immaculate Misconception?” Welner, M, Delfs, L.; 1(12) The Forensic Echo. 4-10 November 1997.

“Grossly Unequal Protection” (mental health malpractice) Welner, M. 1(12) The Forensic Echo. 3 November 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. People v. Mercado, (juror trauma) 659 NYS 2d 453; Mental Health & Retardation v. McClain, (inpatient dangerousness) 947 SW 2d 694; State v. Payne, (urine testing and monitoring) 695 A 2d 529; Bradley v. Medical Board of Ca. (misconceptions and uses of sedatives) 65 Cal Rptr. 2d 1483 1(11) The Forensic Echo. October 1997.

“Rapist In a Glass?” (Rohypnol and other date rape drugs) Welner, M, Delfs, L.; 1(11) The Forensic Echo. 4-10 October 1997.

“Who’s Your Psychiatric Proxy?” Welner, M. 1(11) The Forensic Echo. 3 October 1997.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 24 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Principles on Megan’s Law” Rosenkranz, J.; Welner, M.; Stone, C.; Smiley, T.; Sigda, E; et al. 52(6) The Record of the Association of the Bar 704. Oct 1997.

“Vincent Gigante’s Next Move” (competency assessment) Welner, M, Delfs, L. 1(10) The Forensic Echo. 4-14 September 1997.

“Put Psychotherapy in Prison” (prisoner treatment) Welner, M. 1(10) The Forensic Echo. 3 September 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. State v. Hopfer, (neonaticide) 679 N.E. 2d 321; McClain v. State (sleep-deprived crime) 678 N.E. 2d 104; State v. Gjerde (elder disposition) 935 P 2d 1224; State v. Bartlett (pro se competency) 935 P2d 1114; 1(10) The Forensic Echo. September 1997.

“Seeing Cunanan For Who He Really Was” (misconceptions about psychopaths) Welner, M. 1(9) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 13 August 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Goldstein v. RI Psychiatric Society, (holistic and unconventional treatment recommendations) 692 A. 2d 325; Swanson v. Roman Catholic Bishop (supervisor liability and sexual misconduct) 692 A. 2d 441; People v. Hoffman (pathologists and criminal profiling) 636 NYS 2d 481; Barela v. Wyoming, head injury and violence) 936 P2d 66 1(9) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. August 1997.

“The Supreme Court Makes a Doctor’s Appointment” (physician-assisted suicide) Welner, M. 1(8) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 14 July 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Osborn v. PSRB (pedophilia and legal insanity), 934 P.2d 391; Rios v. PSRB (antisocial personality and legal insanity) 934 P. 2d 399; Gaul v. AT&T (depression and ADA) 955 F Supp 346; State v. Miller (predicting dangerousness) 933 P2d 606; In re: Johnson, (outpatient commitment) 691 A. 2d 628; 1(8) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. July 1997.

“How Psychiatry Impacts Employment Litigation,” Welner, M. The Legal-Intelligencer June 6 1997.

“The Personality Disorder of the Americans With Disabilities Act” (accommodation of conduct) Welner, M. 1(7) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 14 June 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Vallinoto v. DiSandro, (attorney sex with clients) 688 A. 2d 830; U.S. v. Schmidt, (stings on psychiatric patients) 105 F 3d. 82; State v. Williams, (sedatives and criminal intent) 44 Conn. App 231; State v. Robertson, (lay input on behavior) 932 P2d 1219; 1(7) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. June 1997.

“Love Forbidden” (romance between patients) Welner, M. 1(6) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 29 May 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. U.S. v. Artim, (dramatizing history for downward departure) 944 F Supp. 363; Meyers v. Arcudi, (polygraph uses) 947 F Supp. 581; People v. Bryant, (antisocial by proxy) NYLJ 12/31/96; EBI v. Blythe, (professional qualification for forensic examination) 931 P.2d 38; 1(6) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. May 1997.

“Who Is Mark Whitacre – Part II?” (criminal responsibility and bipolar disorder) 21-28 1(6) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. May 1997.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 25 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Responding to Harassment: Environmental Protection?” (corporation reaction) Welner, M. 1(5) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 29 April 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. People v. King, (retardation and Miranda) NYLJ 1/8/97; People v. Ellis, (battered women syndrome) 650 NYS 2d 503; Holland v. Chubb America, (accommodating panic disorder) 944 F Supp. 103; In re Visciotti, (presenting mitigating history) 926 P.2d 987 1(5) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. April 1997.

“Who Is Mark Whitacre - Part I?” (white collar criminal responsibility) 33-40 1(5) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. April 1997.

“Fit To Be Hit” (boxer mental fitness) Welner, M. 1(4) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 28 March 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Banks v. Horn, (paranoia and competency) 939 F.Supp 1165; Clausen v. DOH, (boundaries of treatment) 648 NYS 2d 842; Trammell v. Coombe, (treating incorrigible prisoners) 649 NYS 2d 964; State v. Wallace, (treating stalking) 684 A 2d. 1355; State v. DeWalt, (psychiatric denial and criminal recidivism) 684 A 2d 1291; Commonwealth v. Mayer, (agitation and competency) 685 A2d 571; Shirsat v. Mutual Pharm., (observers at interviews) 169 FRD 68; Appeal of Sutton, (phobia vs. PTSD) 684 A2d 1346 1(4) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. March 1997.

“Emerging Subtleties in Criminal Competency” Welner, M. 4(4) The Attorney of Nassau County 11, 19 February 1997.

“Neonaticide and America’s Abortion Problem” Welner, M. 1(3) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 23 Jan 1997.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. Commonwealth v. Crawford, (repression vs. suppression of memory) 682 A2d 323; Eckert v. Rumsey Park, (testimony for own patient) 682 A 2d 720; Commonwealth v. Larsen, (personal psych record subterfuge) 682 A 2d 783; Merle v. US, (“permanent incompetence”) 683 A 2d. 755; US v. Burrous, (eyewitness reliability) 934 F Supp 525; Tuman v. Genesis, (family fallout from therapy) 935 F Supp 1375; Laysen v. Morrison, (duty to protect) 935 F Supp 562; Brown v. US, (assessing dangerousness for recommitment) 682 A2d 1131; PAHRC v. WCAB, (adjustment disorder from overwork) 683 A 2d. 262; Hershey v. Com. (revictimization in treatment) 682 A 2d. 1257; Allen v. Farrow, (sibling victims of incest) NYLJ 12/13/96; People v. Wernick (neonaticide) NYLJ 1/22/96; PB v. CC. (media in the court) 647 NYS 2d 732; People v. Lewis, (amnesia for crime) NYLJ 11/20/96; (3) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. January 1997.

“Neonaticide, Post-Partum Psychosis, and Wernick Revisited” Welner, M. 4(3) The Attorney of Nassau County 11,17 January 1997.

“Equal Rights, Equal Responsibility” (mental health parity) Welner, M. 1(2) The Forensic Psychiatry Echo. 8 December 1996.

“Emerging Parameters for Recovery In AIDS Phobia” Welner, M. 4(2) The Attorney of Nassau County December 1996.

“Risperidone for the Treatment of Acute Agitation in a Patient on MAO Inhibitor,” Welner, M. Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology 16(6) December 1996.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 26 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

Case Commentary: Welner, M. *Zimmer v. Davis*, (family responsibility for treatment) NYLJ 10/17/96; *State v. Barletta*, (cocaine and eyewitness credibility) 680 A 2d 1284; *Commonwealth v. Morley*, (psychiatric mitigating testimony) 681 A 2d 1254; *JD v. ND*, (verbal abuse as battery) NYLJ 10/17/96; *People v. DelRio*, (threshold for competency) 646 NYS 2d 117; *Commonwealth v. duPont*, (treaters and competency assessment) 681 A 2d 1328; *People v. Washington*, (corroborating history) 645 NYS 2d 622; *People v. Bradley*, (extreme emotional disturbance) 646 NYS 2d 657; *People Ex Rel Noel B. v. Jones*, (imposing treatment on sick but not dangerous) 646 NYS 2d 820; *Matter of D.C.*, (predicting future dangerousness) 679 A 2d. 634; *Blanyar v. Pagnotti*, (close relationships for civil recovery) 679 A 2d. 790; *Commitment of NN.*, (commitment of minors) 679 A 2d. 1174; *Matter of Bacon*, (pain meds and testamentary capacity) 645 NYS 2d 1016; *McCoy v. PPLC* (predicting sobriety) 933 F.Supp 438; *Kukla v. Syfus* (psychotherapy for PTSD) 928 F.Supp 1328; *Murphy v. Abbott Labs* (reasonable fear of HIV) 930 F.Supp 1083; *People v. Ross* 646 NYS 2d 249; *Brown v. NYCHHC*, (sex offender classification) NYLJ 10/21/96 1(2) *The Forensic Psychiatry Echo*. December 1996.

"Castration for Sex Offenders: Options," Welner, M. 4 (1) *The Attorney of Nassau County* November 1996.

"Moral vs. Legal "Wrong" in the Insanity Defense," Welner, M. 68 (7) *New York State Bar Journal* 28-30 November 1996.

"Castration: Back to the Future," Welner, M. 1(1) *The Forensic Psychiatry Echo*. 4 November 1996.

Case Commentary: Welner, M. *Kylow v. State*, (patient assaults of peers) NYLJ 9/6/96; *US v. Garcia*, (intoxication and criminal responsibility) NYLJ 8/29/96; *Vallejo v. Rahway*, (jail suicide) 678 A 2d 1135; *ER v. GSR*, (domestic violence treatment) NYLJ 9/18/96; *People v. Angelo*, (depraved indifference) 644 NYS 2d 460; *Williamson v. Waldman*, (AIDS phobia) 677 A 2d 1179; *People v. Marvin P.*, (insight and recommitment) NYLJ 8/19/96; 1(1) *The Forensic Psychiatry Echo*. November 1996.

"The Dangerousness Assessment: Legal Ramifications," Welner, M. 3(12) *The Attorney of Nassau County*, 10 October 1996.

"Assessing Employee Risk of Dangerousness," Welner, M. 3(11) *The Attorney of Nassau County*, 10 September 1996.

"Depraved Indifference: Should Psychiatric Information be Incriminating?" Welner, M. 216 (19) *New York Law Journal* p 1,4,29 7/26/96.

"The Psychiatrist's Role in Workplace Violence," Welner, M. 3(10) *The Attorney of Nassau County* August 1996.

"Sexual Harassment: How Psychiatry Assists in the Litigation Process," Welner, M. 3(10) *The Attorney of Nassau County* June 1996.

"Psychiatric Examination and Sexual Harassment," Welner, M. Welner, M. (3)9 *The Attorney of Nassau County* May 1996.

Michael Welner, M.D.
The Forensic Panel

Page 27 of 27

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

“Sexual Harassment: When is Psychiatric Input Relevant?” Welner, M. (3)8 The Attorney of Nassau County, 4,17 April 1996.

“Psychiatry and Depraved Indifference,” Welner, M. Welner, M. (3)7 The Attorney of Nassau County, 4 March 1996.

“Appreciation of ‘Wrong’ and the Insanity Defense,” Welner, M. (3)6 The Attorney of Nassau County, 4,19 February 1996.

“Moral vs. Legal ‘Wrong’ in the Insanity Defense,” Welner, M. (3)5 The Attorney of Nassau County, 12 January 1996.

“Notification Statutes for Predatory Sex Offenders: Psychiatric Treatment Alternative?” Welner, M. (3)4 The Attorney of Nassau County, 4,15 December 1995.

“What Can We Learn From Larry Hogue,” Welner, M. *Psychiatric Times*, 10 (3), 12: March 1993.

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

American Academy of Forensic Sciences
American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law
Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Criminal Law Committee

1995-1997

- ◆ Researching and proposing revisions to Megan’s Law for New York State
- ◆ Domestic Violence Task Force

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

New York

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, New York 1988-1989

Rotating Internship (Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine)

Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, New York 1989-1992

Residency (Psychiatry)

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 1991-1992

Fellowship (Forensic Psychiatry)

EDUCATION

University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida 1984-1988

University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 1981-1984

Magna Cum Laude; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Golden Key honoree

KAI M. STÜRMAN, M.D.**The Forensic Panel**224 West 30th Street, Suite 806

New York, NY 10001

Tel: 212-535-9286

Fax: 212-535-3259

BOARD CERTIFICATION

Diplomate, Emergency Medicine, American Board of Emergency Medicine (ABEM)
Continuous Certification - 1987, 1997, 2007, 2017, through 2027

EXPERIENCE

State University of New York at Stony Brook, School of Medicine <i>Associate Professor of Clinical Emergency Medicine</i>	2016-present
Stony Brook Eastern Long Island Hospital, Greenport, New York Attending Physician, Emergency Department Director of Quality, Emergency Medicine Leadership Council, Member at Large	2019-present 2019-present 2019-present
Eastern Long Island Hospital, Greenport, New York <i>Attending Physician, full time staff, Emergency Department</i> <i>Director of Quality, Emergency Medicine</i> <i>Medical Executive Committee, Member at Large</i>	2011-2019 2016-2019 2018-2019
Brookhaven Memorial Hospital Medical Center, Patchogue, New York <i>Chairman, Department of Emergency Medicine</i> <i>Attending Physician, Department of Emergency Medicine</i> <i>Co-Chair, ED Electronic Medical Record / Information System Design and Implementation</i> <i>Member, Task Force on Clinical Resource Utilization</i> <i>Member, Graduate Medical Education Committee</i> <i>Chairman, Task Force to Develop Consulting Services ED On-Call Policy</i> <i>Member, Medical Board</i>	2006-2011 2006-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2007-2011 2007 2006-2011
Regional Trauma Advisory Council, County of Suffolk, New York <i>Member, ED Trauma Care Peer Review Committee</i> <i>Member, Task Force to Examine Trauma Field Triage Criteria</i>	2006-present 2009-2010
The Forensic Panel, New York, NY <i>Member</i> Peer-reviewed forensic consultation service Forensic case consultation, report writing, peer-review of colleagues	2001-present
Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), Chicago, IL Specialist Site Surveyor, Emergency Medicine	1997
Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY <i>Attending Physician, Department of Emergency Medicine</i> <i>Associate Chairman</i>	1986-2006 1986-2006 1995-2006

Kai Stürmann, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 2 of 7

EXPERIENCE CONTINUED...

<i>Interim Chairman</i>	1996
<i>Associate Director</i>	1993-1995
<i>Interim Director, Division of Emergency Services</i>	1992-1993
<i>Director, Medical Education, Division of Emergency Services</i>	1988-1994
<i>Research Director, Division of Emergency Services</i>	1988-1991
<i>Medical Education Committee</i>	1987-1991
<i>In-Service and Protocol Design for Sexual Assault Program</i>	1987-1991
<i>Committee on Graduate Medical Education</i>	1992-2006
<i>Hospital Housestaff Orientation Sub-Committee</i>	2002-2006
<i>Internal Medicine Residency Review Sub-Committees</i>	2002-2006
<i>Committee on Graduate Medical Education, Internal Residency Review Sub-Committees</i>	1999-2000
Long Island Forum for Technology, The ED After Next – ED 2020	
<i>Member/ Advisor</i>	2007-2008
Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, Bronx, New York	
<i>Associate Professor in Clinical Emergency Medicine</i>	1998-2007
<i>Assistant Professor in Clinical Emergency Medicine</i>	1996-1998
<i>Residency Program Director – Emergency Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center</i>	1995-2006
<i>Co-Program Director, Combined Residency Training Program Emergency Medicine/Internal Medicine</i>	1993-1994
<i>Graduate Medical Education Committee</i>	2003-2006
<i>Faculty Senate</i>	2001-2004
<i>Medical Student Admission/ Selection Committee, interview staff member</i>	2003-2005
Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY	
<i>Clinical Assistant Professor (Emergency Medicine)</i>	1994-1996
<i>Program Director, Integrated Residency in Emergency Medicine</i>	1992-1996
<i>Associate Program Director, Integrated Residency in Emergency Medicine</i>	1989-1992
<i>Research Director, Division of Emergency Services</i>	1989-1993
<i>Faculty Advisor to Medical Students</i>	1989-1995
Pines Care Center, Fire Island Pines, New York	
<i>Seasonal clinical coverage, consultation</i>	1986-present
Imedecs – Independent Medical Expert Consultation Services, Inc.	
<i>Independent Claims Review</i>	2012-present
Auslandsgesellschaft NRW e.V.	
<i>Educator, Consultant</i>	2002-present

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

The Depravity Standard Project	2007- 2010
Advisory Board	
Developing standards for measuring criminal depravity through medical injury evidence	

Kai Stürmann, MD

The Forensic Panel

Page 3 of 7

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS CONTINUED...

Council of Residency Directors (CORD)	2004-2006
Task Force/Committee – “Ethical Recruitment Practices in the “Match”	
Chair: Wallace Carter	
Continuum Health Partners, New York, NY	2001-2006
Clinician / On-Call Physician, Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program	
Instructor / Preceptor, Sexual Assault Survivor Advocate Training Program	
Instructor / Preceptor, Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Training Program	
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine (SAEM), Lansing, MI	
Member, Residency Consultation Service	2006-2010
Ultrasound Interest Group	2001-2006
Moderator/Facilitator, Medical Student Forum,	2003
Faculty/Moderator, Chief Resident Forum,	2003
Council for Residency Directors	1992-2006
Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY	
Committee on Graduate Medical Education, Member	2000-2006
Faculty Advisor to Medical Students	1998-2006
Faculty Senate Representative	1997-2006
Committee on Admissions	1999-2001
MetroCORD – New York Metropolitan Council of Residency Directors in Emergency Medicine	1992-1996
Department of Emergency Medicine, Beth Israel Medical Center	1993-2006
Associate Professor	
Associate Chairman	
Director, Residency Program in Emergency Medicine	
Attending Physician	
Assistant Professor	
Acting Chairman	
Associate Director	
Co-Director: Emergency Medicine/Internal Medicine Residency Program	
American College of Emergency Physicians (ACEP), New York Chapter	
Faculty Advisor to Medical Students	1989-1995
Program Chairman, Emergency Medicine Career Day	1993
New York State Supreme Court Malpractice Review Panel	1988-1991
Physician Member	
University of Massachusetts Medical Center, Worcester, MA	1986
Physician Crew Member, Life Flight Aero Medical Ambulance Service	
Central Massachusetts Emergency Medical Services	1985-1986
Instructor, Paramedic Training Program	

Kai Stürmann, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 4 of 7

ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

United States Coast Guard Professional Master's License 1994, 1999, 2006, 2012, 2017 through 2022
Master (Captain) Near Coastal Steam or Motor and Auxiliary Sail Vessels
to 100 Gross Registered Tons, with additional qualification/endorsement in:
Commercial Assistance Towing

Language Fluency – *German, English, Spanish*

PRESENTATIONS

Auslandsgesellschaft NRW e.V. 'The American Healthcare System' [German], annual, bi-annual	2002 – 2018
DocStar Educational, Inc., Miami, Florida Emergency Medicine Oral Board Review Course – faculty	Apr 2008 Apr 2009 Apr 2012
Brookhaven Memorial Hospital, Patchogue, NY. Grand Rounds 'Management of Acute Skin and Soft Tissue Injury'	September 2008
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, New York Academy of Medicine 'New York Regional Research Symposium' - moderator	May 2008
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, New York Regional Research Symposium 'Self-collection of Stool: Alternative to Digital Rectal Examination for Fecal Occult Blood Testing in the Emergency Department'	2005
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Annual Research Symposium 'The Vexatious Vital: A Comparison of Clinical vs. Electronic Measurement'	2003
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Annual Research Symposium 'The Insecure Airway: A Comparison of Knots and Commercial Devices'	2003
New York Academy of Medicine EMRA/Emergency Medicine Residents Association Annual Medical Student Program 'Who are we looking for?'	2003
Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center, Bronx, NY. Visiting Faculty - Grand Rounds 'The Ethanol Intoxicated Patient'	2002
Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York, NY. Visiting Faculty - Grand Rounds 'Alcohol Related Emergencies'	2001
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Annual Research Symposium 'The Effect of Carbonated Beverages on Colorimetric End-Tidal CO ₂ Determination'	2000
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, NE Regional Research Symposium 'Evaluation of Retrobulbar Hematoma by ultrasound'	2000
Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, NE Regional Research Symposium 'An Assessment of Quality Control Testing in an Emergency Department'	2000
New York Academy of Medicine/New York ACEP Emergency Medicine Career Day 'The ABEM Certification Exam in Perspective'	1999

Kai Stürmann, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 5 of 7

PRESENTATIONS CONTINUED...

New England Regional SAEM Research Symposium	1998
'Manual v. Motorized Constricting Band Removal'	
ACEP Scientific Assembly Research Symposium, San Diego, CA	1998
'Manual v. Motorized Constricting Band Removal'	
8 th International Congress of Emergency Medicine, Vancouver, BC	1998
'The Intoxicated Patient in the ED: Is there a standard of care?'	
New York ACEP Annual Meeting, Statewide Research Symposium'	1996
'The Intoxicated Patient in the ED: Is there a standard of care?'	
American College of Emergency Physicians, New York Chapter, Emergency Medicine Career Day	1996
'Putting Together a Curriculum Vitae'	
American College of Emergency Physicians, New York Chapter, Emergency Medicine Career Day	1995
'Interviewing Skills'	
NY Emergency Medicine Resident's Association, Annual Medical Student Program	1994
Faculty / Panel Discussant "EM Training Program Configurations"	
American College of Emergency Physicians, New York Chapter Emergency Medicine Career Day	1993
Program Chairman	
ACEP, NY Chapter Winter Symposium - 'Frequent Medical-legal Situations in the ED'	1987

PUBLICATIONS

- Sexual Assault** Ryan, MT, Stürmann, KM in Hoffman, RJ, Wang V, Scarfone R, Godambe S., Pitetti R. Eds. "The 5 Minute Pediatric Emergency Medicine Consult." Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA. 2012.
- Hyperemesis Gravidarum** Stürmann, KM, Ryan MT in Hoffman RJ, Wang V., Scarfone R, Godambe S, Pitetti R. Eds. "The 5 Minute Pediatric Emergency Medicine Consult" Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA. 2012.
- Linearity of Endotracheal Tube Cuff Pressure and Volume** Hoffman RJ, Dahlen J, Lipovic D, Stürmann K. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 2009, 10:137-139
- The insecure airway: a comparison of knots and commercial devices for securing endotracheal tubes** Lovett, P.B., Flaxman, A., Stürmann, K.A., and Bijor, P. *BMC Emergency Medicine*. 2006 6(7).
- The Vexatious Vital: Neither Clinical Measurements by Nurses Nor an Electronic Monitor Provides Accurate Measurements of Respiratory Rate in Triage** Lovett P, Buchwald J, Stürmann K, Bijur P, *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 2005, 45(1): 68-76
- The effect of vinegar on colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide determination after esophageal intubation** Leong M, Ghebrial J, Stürmann K, Hsu C, *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 2005, 28(1):

Kai Stürmann, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 6 of 7

- PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

5-11

Optimal Position for Lumbar Puncture, Measured by Ultrasonography Sandoval M, Shestak W, Stürmann K, Hsu C, *Journal of Emergency Radiology*, 2003, 10(4): 179-181

The Interview Process: A guide for the residency applicant In: Emergency Medicine in Focus, a Handbook for Medical Students and Prospective Residents Stürmann, KM, 3rd Edition, *The Emergency Medicine Residents Association*, 2001

Alcohol Related Emergencies: A New Look at an Old Problem Stürmann, K, Ryan, MT, *Emergency Medicine Practice*, 2001, 3: 1-24

An Emergency Medicine Elective Abroad: learning and teaching and teaching and learning Peckler, BF, Stürmann, K, Keyes, LE, *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 1999, 34: 554-557

Ultrasonic Guidance of Transvenous Pacemaker Insertion in the Emergency Department: A Report of 3 Cases Macedo, W, Stürmann, K, Kim, J, *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 1998, 17(3): 491-496

The Use of Analgesics in Patients with Acute Abdominal Pain LoVecchio, F, Oster, N, Stürmann, K, Nelson, L, Flashner, S, Finger, R, *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 1997, 6: 775-779

The Interview Process: A guide for the residency applicant Stürmann, K, Emergency Medicine in Focus, a Handbook for Medical Students and Prospective Residents, 2nd Edition, published by the Emergency Medicine Residents Association, 1997

The Neurologic Examination Stürmann, K, *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 1997, 3: 491-506

A Meta-Analysis of the Use of Steroids in the Prevention of Stricture Formation from Second Degree Caustic Burns of the Esophagus LoVecchio, F, Hamilton, R, Stürmann, K, Santiago-Geck, W, Hoffman, R, *Journal of Clinical Toxicology*, 1996, 34: 579-580

Blood Cultures in Febrile Adult Patients Discharged from an Urban Emergency Department: A Fifteen Month Experience Stürmann, K, Bopp, J, Molinari, D, Akhtar, S, Murphy, J, *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 1996, 3: 768-775

Aortic Dissection in a Healthy 32-year-old Man without Risk Factors Bey, T, Stürmann, K, *European Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 1995, 2: 56-59

Appendicitis Associated with Loperamide HCl Abuse Katz, J, Stürmann, K, *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, 1993, 27: 369-370

Effect of Iodophor vs Iodine Tincture Skin Preparation on Blood Culture Contamination Rate Strand, CL, Wajsbort, RR, Stürmann, K, *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1993, 269: 1004-1006

Parallel Clinical Blood Culture Evaluation of Hypertonic Medium Compared with Four Different Resin Media Wajsbort, R, Ryan, M, McGuire, J, Ramoutar, T, Bellamy, A, Stürmann, K, Strand, C, *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, (Abstract) 1992: 552

Kai Stürmann, MD
The Forensic Panel

Page 7 of 7

PUBLICATIONS CONTINUED...

- A Blood Culture Study Comparing the New Bactec High-Volume Resin Media with Hypertonic Media** Wajsborn, R, Walters, B, Bellaney, A, Stürmann, K, Strand, C, *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 1992, 97: 850-853
- Physician Assistants in Emergency Medicine** Stürmann, KM, Ehrenberg, K, Salzberg, MR, *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 1990, 19: 304-308
- Methylene Chloride Inhalation: An Unusual Form of Drug Abuse** Stürmann, K, Mofenson, H, Caraccio, T, *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 1985, 14: 903-905
- A Factitious Arrhythmia** Stürmann, K, Shoen, T, Filiberti, A, *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 1985, 14: 829-830
- Clinical Toxicology of Tricyclic Antidepressants and Cyclic Antidepressants** Mofenson, H, Stürmann, K, Caraccio, T, *NY Journal of Pharmacology*, 1984, 4(4): 105-111
- Are Multiorgan Scans Worthwhile for Staging Lung Cancer?** Jacobson, M, Stürmann, K, Callejas, A, Soroff, H, *Chest*, 1982, 82: 233

EDUCATION

- The University of the State of New York
Doctor of Medicine 2019
- State University of New York at Stony Brook, School of Medicine
Nassau County Medical Center, Fifth Pathway Program 1982-1983
- Universidad del Noreste, School of Medicine, Tampico, Mexico
Doctor of Medicine 1982
- Southampton College, Long Island University, Southampton, NY
Bachelor of Science, Biology 1977

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

- Erie County Medical Center, Buffalo, New York
Emergency Ultrasonography (with Dr. Dietrich Jehle) Nov/Dec 2001
- Worcester City Hospital/University of Massachusetts Medical Center, Worcester, MA
Chief Resident, Department of Emergency Medicine 1985-1986
Residency in Emergency Medicine 1984-1986
Rotating Internship 1983-1984

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL LICENSURE

- New York (157766-1) 1984-present
- American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry
Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) training 2019
X-Waiver, DATA 2000



BVB & ASSOCIATES
Expert Witness & Consulting Services
Police Practices & Use of Force

2201 Baxter Ln. #10086
 Bozeman, Montana 59718
 Phone: (707) 529-8246
 E-Mail: bvbrodd@sonic.net

SUMMARY

Retired Police Officer with 29 years of law enforcement experience at the Municipal and federal levels; 34 years of experience of teaching and training law enforcement officers at the local, state and federal levels; 24 years' experience as a private consultant dealing with law enforcement use of force issues and police procedures. Possess expertise in the areas of civilian and law enforcement self-defense, use of force incidents and police practices. Have provided both written opinions and courtroom testimony in numerous cases related to these three areas of expertise. Qualified as an expert in United States District Courts, California Superior Courts, State of Illinois/Cook County Circuit Court, Arbitration hearings, Police Commissions and Civil Service Commissions. I currently serve as a use of force consultant for the San Francisco, CA District Attorney's Office, the Humboldt County, CA Public Defender's Office, the Humboldt County, CA Conflict Counsel's Office, the Alameda County, CA Public Defender's Office, San Joaquin County, CA Conflict Counsel's Office and the Yolo County, CA Public Defender's Office.

AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Law Enforcement Use of Force Litigation
- SWAT Operations
- In-Custody Death Investigations
- Use of Force Policy Development and Review
- Law Enforcement Use of Force Training
- Police Practices and Procedures
- Civilian Self-Defense Cases

EXPERIENCE

1995 – Present

BVB & Associates, Expert Witness & Consulting Services/Owner

Provide consultation and expert witness services to various Public Agencies and Private Law Firms as it relates to Wrongful Death litigation, Police Officer and Civilian Use of Force issues and Police Practices and Procedures.

1979 – 2013

***Santa Rosa Junior College, Administration of Justice Department
 College Instructor***

Provided instruction in various Criminal Justice topics, including but not limited to, Use of Force, Chemical Agents, Managing Civil Disobedience, Weapons Law, Interview & Interrogation Techniques, Driving Under the Influence investigation, Traffic Collision Investigation, Criminal Procedures, Introduction to Criminal Justice, Laws of Arrest, Tactical Operations and the California Vehicle Code. Certified by CA POST as a Train the Trainer for Defensive Tactics Instructors. POST Subject Matter Expert in Defensive Tactics.

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Two

Provide training for students enrolled in the Criminal Justice Program, Basic Police Academy Recruits, County Correctional Officer Academy Recruits, State Correctional Officer Academy Recruits, Probation Officers, National Park Service Ranger Academy Recruits, Army Corps of Engineers Rangers and Advanced Officers attending perishable skills update training.

1982 – 2004

***Santa Rosa Police Department, Santa Rosa, CA
Police Officer***

Patrol Officer: Responded to a wide variety of calls for service. Duties also included utilizing interview and interrogation techniques, investigative skills, report writing skills and provided courtroom testimony.

Special Assignments:

- **Defensive Tactics Instructor, 22 years**
 - Certified new Police Officers
 - Provided in-service training to veteran Police Officers
 - Developed Use of Force Policies
 - Developed Lesson Plans pertaining to Use of Force
- **SWAT Team Member, 20 years**
 - Participated in approximately 100 SWAT missions
 - SWAT Team Leader for 16 years
 - As a SWAT Team Leader, planned approximately 75 SWAT missions and supervised Entry Team Members
 - Developed lesson plans for monthly/annual SWAT training
- **Field Training Officer, 8 years**
 - Provided training to Entry Level and Lateral Police Officers
 - Trained approximately 25 Police Officers
- **Property Crimes Detective, 4 years**
 - Investigated commercial and residential burglaries, fraud, embezzlement, receiving stolen property
 - Coordinated undercover and surveillance operations
 - Wrote search warrant and arrest warrant affidavits
 - Provided extensive courtroom testimony
- **Patrol Team Leader, 4 years**
 - Served as Acting Supervisor on an as needed basis
 - Presided over patrol briefings, reviewed/approved reports
 - Provided expertise to other Patrol Officers
- **Motorcycle Officer, 4 years**
 - Duties included traffic enforcement, accident investigation
 - Responsible for school presentations related to traffic safety, bicycle safety and other special events
 - Conducted Holiday Alcohol Enforcement Programs
- **Street Crimes Officer, 2 years**
 - Investigated street level drug sales/gang activity
 - Responded to in-progress felony calls

-Developed informants, prepared search/arrest warrants

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Three

Commendations/Certificates

1995 Police Officer of the Year, Santa Rosa Rotary Club
1995 Silver Meritorious Award for Outstanding Performance, Santa Rosa PD
1995 Gold Meritorious Award for Bravery, Santa Rosa PD
1998 Gold Meritorious Award for Bravery, Santa Rosa PD

Other Positions Held

President, Santa Rosa Police Officers' Association, 4 years
Executive Board Member, Santa Rosa Police Officers' Association, 16 years

POST Certificates

1983 Basic Certificate
1983 Intermediate Certificate
1983 Advanced Certificate

1976 – 1982

United States Park Police, Washington DC & San Francisco, CA
Police Officer

Patrol Officer: Provided Law Enforcement services to urban areas of the National Park System and respond to address specific crime problems in numerous National Parks. Deputized as a US Marshal to provide police services on federal land.

Special Assignments:

- **Narcotics Detective, Marin Major Crimes Task Force, 1 year**
-Investigated Narcotics violations/major crimes in Northern California
- **Defensive Tactics Instructor, 5 years**
-Provided yearly use of force training to the Western Region of the National Park Service

Other Duty Assignments:

- Washington D.C. - Participated in the Security Detail for the Inauguration of President Jimmy Carter
- Washington D.C. - Participated in the Security Detail for the visit by Pope John Paul III
- Fort Chaffe, AR – Provided Law Enforcement services to Cuban refugees incarcerated at a Federal Refugee Camp

EDUCATION

2005 Certificate, Labor/Management Relations, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA
2004 Licensed Private Investigator, State of CA
1979 CA Community College Teaching Credential, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA
1975 Bachelor of Science Degree in Law Enforcement, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA
1973 Associate in Applied Science Degree in Police Science, Northern Virginia Community College, Annandale, VA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Four

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS

FBI Defensive Tactics Instructor
CA POST Weaponless Defense Instructor
CA POST Impact Weapons Instructor
KOGA Institute Straight Baton Instructor
CA POST Crowd Control Instructor
CA POST Distraction Device Instructor
CA POST Verbal Judo Instructor
CA POST Chemical Agents Instructor
FBI Close Quarters Battle Instructor
CA POST Less Lethal Weapons Instructor
CA POST Oleoresin Capsicum Instructor
CA POST Expandable Baton Instructor
CA POST Rappel Master
FBI Psychology of Survival Instructor
CA POST Report Writing Instructor
CA POST Defensive Tactics Instructor Certification Trainer
CA POST Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Certification Trainer
CA POST Subject Matter Expert/Defensive Tactics
PORAC Legal Defense Fund Panel Expert/Use of Force
University of California at Davis, Labor/Management Relations Specialist

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

- 2010 Advanced Interview & Interrogation Course, 40hrs
Citrus Heights, CA
- 2009 CA POST Academy Subject Matter Expert, Defensive Tactics Instructor Seminar, 6hrs
Costa Mesa, CA
- 2005 CA POST 832PC Proctor Certification Course, 8hrs
Ukiah, CA
- 2003 21st Century Terrorism Course, 4hrs
Sonoma County Sheriff's Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 2003 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 19hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 2002 Officer Involved Shooting Investigator Course, 16hrs
Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Center, Oxnard, CA
- 2002 Field Training Officer Course, 40hrs
Contra Costa County Sheriff's Department, Concord, CA
- 2002 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 6hrs
Sacramento, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd
Page 5

- 2001 ASP Expandable Baton Instructor Course, 16hrs
Golden West College, Huntington Beach, CA
- 2001 Driving/Force Option Simulator Combination Course, 8hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 2001 Domestic Violence Update Course, 4hrs
Santa Rosa Police Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 2001 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 7hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 2000 Law Enforcement & Military Tactical Rappel Training Course, 8hrs
International Special Operations Training, Santa Clara, CA
- 2000 Peace Officers Standards and Training Symposium, 24hrs
Reno, NV
- 2000 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
San Diego, CA
- 1999 FBI Close Quarter Battle & Hostage Rescue Tactics Course, 40hrs
FBI Tactical Training Center, Monterey, CA
- 1999 Advanced SWAT Course, 16hrs
Ft. Ord, Monterey, CA
- 1999 FBI SWAT Team Commander Course, 48 hrs.
Alameda County Sheriff's Department, Santa Rita, CA
- 1999 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 15hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 1999 Instructor Development Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1999 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department, Upland, CA
- 1998 FBI SWAT Team Leader Course, 40 hrs.
Alameda County Sheriff's Department, Santa Rita, CA
- 1998 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1998 SWAT Advanced Rappelling Course, 10hrs
Criminal Justice Training Center, Golden West College, Huntington Beach, CA
- 1998 Officer Safety & Field Tactics Course, 40hrs
Alameda County Sheriff's Office Regional Training Center, Pleasanton, CA
- 1997 Less Lethal Impact Ammo Instructor Course, 16 hrs.
Sunnyvale Department of Public Safety, Sunnyvale, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Six

- 1997 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1997 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 14hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 1997 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 6hrs,
Sacramento, CA
- 1997 Firearms Instructor Update, 16hrs
Sunnyvale Department of Public Safety, Sunnyvale, CA
- 1996 Psychology of Survival Instructor Course, 24hrs
FBI/Fort Ord, Monterey, CA
- 1996 Peace Officers Research Association of CA Training Conference, 3hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 1996 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1996 12 Gauge Stun Bag Users Course, 4hrs
Chico Police Department, Chico, CA
- 1995 Internal Affairs/Discipline Course, 16hrs
Peace Officers Research Association of CA, Sacramento, CA
- 1995 Distraction Device Instructor Course, 16hrs
Sacramento Regional Training Center, Sacramento, CA
- 1995 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1995 DOJ Economic Crime Investigation Course, 36hrs
San Jose City College, San Jose, CA
- 1995 Arson/Explosive Investigation Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Police Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1995 Pawnbroker & Secondhand Dealer Investigation Course, 40hrs
California Secondhand Dealer Investigators Association, Santa Ana, CA
- 1994 Expandable Baton Instructor Course, 16hrs
Yuba College Police Academy, Marysville, CA
- 1994 Advanced Officer Course, 24hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1994 Advanced SWAT Course (3/94), 8hrs
FBI/San Francisco Field Office, Alameda County Training Center, Pleasanton, CA
- 1994 Advanced SWAT Course (8/94), 8hrs
FBI/San Francisco Field Office, Alameda County Training Center, Pleasanton, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Seven

- 1994 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center Santa Rosa, CA
- 1994 Community Oriented Policing, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Police Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1994 Impact Weapons Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1994 Baton Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1994 Fraud/Forgery Investigation Course, 40hrs
Administration of Justice Bureau, San Jose State University, San Jose, CA
- 1994 Criminal Investigation Course, 40hrs
Criminal Justice Institute, Chapman University, Huntington Beach, CA
- 1994 Search Warrant Course, 24hrs
Central Coast Counties Police Academy, Gavilan College, Gilroy, CA
- 1994 Pawnbroker & Secondhand Dealer Investigation Course, 24hrs
California Secondhand Dealer Investigators Association, Fresno, CA
- 1993 Aerosol Projector Instructor Course, 8hrs
Defense Technology Training Academy, San Bruno, CA
- 1993 FBI Psychology of Survival for Instructors Course, 16hrs
Monterey Peninsula College, Monterey, CA
- 1993 Field Training Officer Update Course, 24hrs
Contra Costa Criminal Justice Training Center, Los Medanos College, Pittsburg, CA
- 1992 Impact Weapons Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1992 Advanced Officer Course, 24hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1992 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1992 Liability in Law Enforcement Course, 8hrs
Sonoma County Sheriff's Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1992 DOJ Stolen Property Fencing Investigation Course, 40hrs
Sacramento Criminal Justice Training Center, Sacramento, CA
- 1992 Verbal Judo Instructor Course, 40hrs
The Verbal Judo Institute, Modesto, CA
- 1991 Impact Weapons Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Eight

- 1991 Report Writing for Instructors Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1991 Chemical Agent Instructor Course, 40hrs
San Diego County Sheriff's Dept. Training Center, Oceanside, CA
- 1991 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1991 Protection of Public Officials Course, 40hrs
Northern California Public Safety Training and Education Center, Sacramento City College, Sacramento, CA
- 1991 Field Training Officer Course, 40hrs
Evergreen Valley College, San Jose, CA
- 1990 Crowd Control Instructor Course, 40hrs
Napa County Regional Training Center, Vallejo, CA
- 1990 Impact Weapons Instructor Course, 80hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1990 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1990 Behavior Analysis Interview & Interrogation Techniques Course, 40hrs
Behavior Analysis Training Institute, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1989 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1989 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1989 Double Action Semi-Auto Pistol Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1988 Advanced SWAT Course, 16hrs
FBI/San Francisco Field Office, Alameda County Training Center, Pleasanton, CA
- 1988 Rappel Master Training Course, 48hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1988 DOJ Drug Influence Course, 24hrs
Gavilan College, Gilroy, CA
- 1988 Legal Update Course, 6hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1987 FBI Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 24hrs
Coast Guard Island, Alameda, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Nine

- 1987 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1987 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1987 Skills & Knowledge Modular Training Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1986 Arrest Control Techniques Course, 24hrs
Koga Institute, San Jose City College, San Jose, CA
- 1986 Skills & Knowledge Modular Training Course, 12hrs
Santa Rosa Police Department, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1985 Baton Techniques Instructor Course, 40hrs
Koga Institute, San Jose City College, San Jose, CA
- 1985 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update Course, 16hrs
Santa Rosa Public Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1985 Advanced SWAT Course, 20hrs
FBI/San Francisco Field Office, Alameda County Training Center, Pleasanton, CA
- 1984 Traffic Accident Investigation Course, 40hrs
Criminal Justice Training Center, Modesto Junior College, Modesto, CA
- 1984 FBI SWAT Basic Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Training Center/Hamilton Air Force Base, Santa Rosa/Novato, CA
- 1984 Defensive Tactics Instructor Course, 48hrs
South Bay Regional Training Center, San Jose City College, San Jose, CA
- 1984 Police Baton Instructor Course, 40hrs
South Bay Regional Training Center, San Jose, CA
- 1984 Motorcycle Officer Training Course, 82hrs
CHP Academy, West Sacramento, CA
- 1984 POST Seminar - Physical Training Course, 8hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 1984 POST Seminar - Physical Conditioning Program, 7hrs
Sacramento, CA
- 1984 Advanced Officer Course, 40hrs
Santa Rosa Public Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1982 DOJ Stolen Property Fencing Investigation Course, 40hrs
Sacramento Criminal Justice Training Center, Sacramento, CA
- 1982 Basic Police Academy, 480hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
Graduated Number 1 in academics, firearms and physical fitness
- 1981 Defensive Tactics Instructor Course, 80hrs

Contra Costa Criminal Justice Training Center, Pittsburg, CA

Curriculum Vitae for Barry Brodd cont'd.
Page Ten

- 1978 FBI Defensive Tactics Instructor Course, 80hrs
Santa Rosa Public Safety Training Center, Santa Rosa, CA
- 1977 Off Road Vehicle Operations, 40 hours
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Glynco, GA
- 1976 Basic Police Academy, 550hrs
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Glynco, GA
- 1975 Basic Correctional Officers Course, 200 hours
Northern Virginia Law Enforcement Training Center, Fairfax, VA
- 1975 Seasonal Police Officer Training Program, 40 hours
Ocean City, Maryland Police Department

Professional Organizations

California Association of Tactical Officers
International Law Enforcement Educators and Trainers Association
Treasurer, Region 41, International Police Association
Member, PORAC Legal Defense Fund Expert Witness Panel
Member, Peace Officers Association of California
Member, Retired United States Park Police Association
Former Member, Association of Law Enforcement Trainers
Former Member, National Tactical Officers Association
Former Member, California Association of Training Officers
Former Member, National Association of Field Training Officers
Former Member, All Faculty Association, Santa Rosa Junior College



BVB & ASSOCIATES
Expert Witness & Consulting Services
Police Practices & Use of Force

2201 Baxter Ln. #10086 Bozeman, MT 59718
Phone: (707) 529-8246 Fax: (707) 293-9391
E-Mail: bvbrodd@sonic.net

EXPERT WITNESS EXPERIENCE

Defense Witness - Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Saunders v City of Santa Rosa (CA); *Client: Santa Rosa City Attorney's Office*

Defense Witness - Wrongful Death

Bashi v City of Santa Rosa (CA); *Client: Santa Rosa City Attorney's Office*

Defense Witness - Wrongful Death

Fernandez v City of Santa Rosa (CA); *Client: Santa Rosa City Attorney's Office*

Prosecution Witness - Excessive Force

State of CA v Thomas; *Client: Marin County District Attorney (CA)*

Defense Witness - Carotid Restraint/Assault with Great Bodily Injury

State of CA v Carter; *Client: San Bernardino Public Defender (CA)*

Defense Witness – Attempt Murder/Self-Defense/Carotid Restraint

State of CA v Figueroa-Alvarez; *Client: Beck Law*

Plaintiff Witness - Police Practices

Lemmon and San Leandro POA v City of San Leandro (CA); *Client: Rains, Lucia & Wilkinson, LLP*

Plaintiff Witness - Police Practices

Tonnacliff and Union City POA v Union City (CA); *Client: Rains, Lucia & Wilkinson, LLP*

Plaintiff Witness - Police Practices

Valladon and Oakland POA v City of Oakland (CA); *Client: Rains, Lucia & Stern, LLP*

Defense Witness - Excessive Force ***

State of CA v Stout; *Client: Sanger & Swysen, LLP*

*** denotes cases where my opinion didn't favor the client

Page Two
Expert Witness Experience
Barry V. Brodd

Defense Witness - Excessive Force

State of CA v Faravelli; *Client: Blackmon & Associates, LLP*

Defense Witness – Excessive Force

State of CA v Balik; *Client: Glenn Smith Attorneys*

Plaintiff Witness - Wrongful Death/***

Watson v City of Phoenix (AZ); *Client: Stinson Morrison Hecker, LLP*

Plaintiff Witness - Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Guerrero v San Benito County (CA); *Client: Attorney Michael D. Liberty*

Defense Witness - Excessive Force ***

State of CA v Casey; *Client: Humboldt County Conflict Counsel*

Defense Witness - Excessive Force

State of CA v Veal; *Client: Maas Law Firm*

Plaintiff Witness – Excessive Force/Officer Involved Shooting

Millhouse v City of Sacramento and City of Sacramento Police Department (CA)
Client: Wilcoxon Callahan Montgomery & Deacon

Plaintiff Witness – Police Practices

Monterey DSA v County of Monterey (CA); *Client: Mastagni and Associates LLP*

Plaintiff Witness – Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting ***

Williams v City of San Jose (CA); *Client: Anderson Law Firm*

Defense Witness – Police Practices/Arrest Techniques

State of CA v Fara Kelly; *Client: Humboldt County Public Defender's Office*

Defense Witness – False Arrest

State of CA v Terra Smith; *Client: Holland Law*

Plaintiff Witness - Due Diligence/Police Practices

Tow v City of Chandler, (AZ); *Client: Gilcrease Law and Harmon Law*

Defense Witness – Excessive Force/False Arrest

State of CA v Padilla; *Client: Law Office of Jonah Chew*

Plaintiff Witness – Excessive Force/***

Martinez v Los Angeles Sheriff's Office (CA) Deputy Davis, et al; *Client: Katten, Muchin, Rosenbaum LLP*

*** denotes cases where my opinion didn't favor the client

Page 3

Expert Witness Experience

Barry V. Brodd

Defense Witness-Excessive Force

State of CA v Devin, Arthur and Heide Velarde; *Client: Law Office of Eloy Trujillo, Law Office of Walt Suchyta, Law Office of Cornell Solomon*

Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force

Pust v. City of Placerville (CA); *Client: Peter B. Tiemann Law*

Defense Witness-False Arrest

State of CA v. M. Stewart; *Client: San Joaquin Public Defender*

Plaintiff Witness-Civil Rights Violation/False Arrest

SanFillippo v. Calaveras County (CA); *Client: Ken Foley Law*

Plaintiff Witness-Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Riggi v. City of Placerville (CA); *Client: Wilcoxon, Callaham LLP*

Plaintiff Witness-Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Perez v. City of Fremont (CA); *Client: Edwin Bradley Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness-4th Amendment/Search and Seizure ***

State of CA v Iraheta; *Client: Law Office of Edelberg and Espina*

Defense Witness-False Arrest/Driving Under the Influence

State of Ca v Kerr; *Client: Law Office of Steven Taxman*

Defense Witness-Wrongful Termination

City of Santa Rosa (CA) v Santa Rosa Police Officer Joel Christensen, *Client: Peace Officers Research Association of California/Legal Defense Fund, Attorney Alison Berry-Wilkinson*

Plaintiff Witness-False Arrest

Hamer v City of Eureka and Humboldt County (CA); *Client: Dibble Law*

Defense Witness-Unlawful Detention

State of CA v D. Jackson; *Client: Law Office of Steven Taxman*

Defense Witness-Excessive Force

Hernandez v County of Marin and Marin County Sheriff (CA); *Client: Marin County Sheriff's Office and Marin County Counsel*

Defense Witness-Murder

Arizona v Webber; *Client: Maricopa County Office of Public Defense Services*

*** denotes cases where my opinion didn't favor the client

Page 4

Expert Witness Experience

Barry V. Brodd

Plaintiff Witness-Civil Rights Violation

Arndt v Humboldt State University (CA): *Client: Janssen Malloy LLP, Attorney Patrik Griego*

Plaintiff Witness-Civil Rights Violation

Sgt. David Mallar v Adelanto Community Correctional Facility (CA)

Client: Law Office of Steven Moran

Defense Witness-Excessive Force, False Police Report

State of CA v Sgt. Adam Laird, Eureka P.D.: *Client: PORAC Legal Defense Fund, Janssen Malloy LLP*

Plaintiff Witness-Civil Rights Violation, Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Thao v City of Merced Police Department and the City of Merced (CA), *Client: Wilcoxon Callahan LLP*

Defense Witness-Assault on a Police Officer

CA v White: *Client: Law Office of Steven Taxman*

Defense Witness-Assault on a Federal Officer

U.S. v Jose Gutierrez: *Client: Ms. E.D.Lerman and Mr. Tony Serra Attorneys at Law*

Defense Witness-Murder-Self Defense***

CA v Miles: *Client: Alameda County Public Defender's Office (CA), Attorney Brian Caruth*

Expert Witness-Officer Involved Shooting Investigation Case Review

Client: Novato Police Department/Marin County District Attorney's Office (CA)

Defense Witness-Police Practices

CA v Burell: *Client: Weems Law Office*

Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force/Officer Involved Shooting

Elipoulous v Citrus Heights (CA), *Client: Robert Drescher Law Office*

Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force

Salameh v Honolulu Police (HI), *Client: Law Office of Maria Penn and Myles Breiner*

Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force

Golub v Simon Properties, Santa Rosa (CA), *Client: Law Office of Peter Goldstone*

Plaintiff Witness-Police Practices

J. Anderson/J. Martin v San Bernadino Sheriff (CA), *Client: Law Office of Michael Justice*

Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force

Velarde v Union City (CA), *Client: Law Offices of Eloy Trujillo, Jannik Catalano and James Farinaro*

Defense Witness- Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Franklin v City of Minneapolis, (MN), *Client: Minneapolis Police Department and Minneapolis City Attorney's Office*

Page 5

Expert Witness Experience

Barry V. Brodd

Plaintiff Witness-Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

M. Romero & J. Johnson v Vallejo Police Department (CA), *Client: Bowles and Verna LLP*

Defense Witness-Police Practices Reasonable Cause For Detention

CA v Turner, *Client: Steven Taxman, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness-Wrongful Termination/Officer Involved Shooting

Deputy Evan Kubota v Marin County (CA) Sheriff's Department,
Client: PORAC Legal Defense Fund, Attorney Julia Fox, Rains, Lucia

Plaintiff Witness- False Arrest/Excessive Force

Helms & Wellins v Honolulu (HI) Police, *Client: Law Office of Myles
Breiner*

Defense Witness-Assault with a Deadly Weapon

CA v Justin Moe, *Client: Nedra Ruiz, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness- Trespassing, Resisting Arrest

CA v Sabel, *Client: Gregory Bentley, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness-False Arrest, Violation of Civil Rights ***

Saavedra v Alameda County (CA) Sheriff, *Client: Law Office of Ed
Casey*

Plaintiff Witness-Violation of Civil Rights/Wrongful Death

Lopez v Honolulu Police Department (HI), *Client: Law Office of Myles
Breiner*

**Defense Witness-Violation of Civil Rights/Excessive Force/Officer
Involved Shooting**

Grayson v Deputy Kubota, Marin County Sheriff's Office (CA), *Client:
Law Office of Alison Berry Wilkinson and County of Marin (CA)*

Plaintiff Witness-False Arrest

Roberts v City of Turlock (CA), *Client: Kerr and Wagstaffe LLP*

**Plaintiff Witness-Excessive Force-SWAT Operations Improper Use
of Chemical Agents**

Madriz v King City (CA), *Client: Jeff Kallis Law & Law Office of
Bustamante & Gagliasso*

*** denotes cases where my opinion didn't favor the client

Page 6

Expert Witness Experience

Barry V. Brodd

Defense Witness- Murder/Self Defense***

CA v Martin, *Client: Alameda County Public Defender*

Plaintiff Witness, False Arrest and Excessive Force

Castro v Union City, CA, *Client: Law Office of Steven Taxman*

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death

Greer v City of Hayward and BART PD, (CA) *Client: Fulvio Cajina, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense

CA v T. Smith, *Client: Gregory Davenport, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force

Robinson v County of Alameda (CA), *Client: Bert Carter, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness, Police Practices

CA v Palmer, *Client: Steven Taxman, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force

Davidovich v San Mateo County (CA), *Client: Russell Robinson, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force

Kyles v City of Pittsburgh (CA), *Client Russell Robinson, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness, Wrongful Termination/ Civilian Self Defense

Bay Area Rapid Transit District (CA) v Bailey, *Client: Amalgamated Transit Union and Leonard Carder LLP*

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Termination/ Civilian Self Defense

Spann v Grass Valley School District (CA), *Client: William Bowen, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Property Destruction

Onwuatogwli v City of Oakland (CA), *Client Bert Carter, Attorney at Law*

Page 7

Expert Witness Experience

Barry V. Brodd

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death/Insufficient Training/Officer Involved Shooting

Bart PD Officer K. Smith v Bay Area Rapid Transit District (CA), *Client: Rains, Lucia and Stern LLP*

Plaintiff Witness, False Arrest/Excessive Force/Citizen's Arrest

Brand v WinCo Foods, *Client: William Bowen, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense

CA v Escalante, *Client: Alameda County Public Defender's Office*

Defense Witness, Arrest Procedures ***

CA v Still, *Client: Humboldt County Public Defender's Office*

Expert Witness, Homicide, Officer Involved Shooting Case Review

San Francisco Police Department, *Client: San Francisco District Attorney's Office*

Expert Witness, Homicide, Officer Involved Shooting Case Review

San Francisco Police Department, *Client: San Francisco District Attorney's Office*

Defense Witness, Excessive Force

Williamson v City of Laguna Beach (CA), *Client: City of Laguna Beach and Laguna Beach Police Department*

Defense Witness, Murder/Officer Involved Shooting

State of Illinois v City of Chicago Police Officer Jason Van Dyke, *Client: Dan Herbert, Attorney at Law/Chicago Fraternal Order of Police*

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting/***

Wesson v County of Los Angeles, CA, *Client: Ms. Mary Terterov, Attorney at Law, Synergy Law Group*

Plaintiff Witness, Police Practices/Ethical Conduct

Dutcher v Concord Police (CA) Officer Lawson, *Client: Law Office of Fulvio Cajina*

Defense Witness, Police Practices/Firemen's Rule

Delima v Becker, *Client: Jim Picker, Attorney at Law for State Farm Insurance Company*

Page 8
Expert Witness Experience
Barry V. Brodd

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense

CA v Dao, *Client: Greg Davenport, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death, Security Guard Involved shooting

Gudino v Intervention Group Security, *Client: Fulvio Cajina, Attorney*

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death, Officer Involved Shooting ***

Sanchez v City of Chico (CA), *Client: Wilcoxon, Callaham LLP*

Defense Witness, Officer Involved Shooting

CA v Lasinski, *Client: Humboldt County (CA) Conflict Counsel's Office*

Plaintiff Witness, Officer Involved Shooting, Excessive Force

Johnson v El Cerrito (CA) Police Department, *Client: Latham and Watkins*

Defense Witness, Resisting, Delaying or Obstructing

CA v Roat, *Client: Vicki Cody, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force/False Arrest

Brown v CCSF (CA), *Client: Law Office of Russell Robinson*

Defense Witness, Excessive Force

Del Valle v County of Sonoma (CA), *Client: County of Sonoma and Attorney Alison Berry-Wilkinson*

Defense Witness, Assault under color of Authority

CA v Sonoma County Deputy Sheriff Thorne, *Client: Chris Andrian, Attorney at Law and PORAC Legal Defense Fund*

Defense Witness, Wrongful Death/Officer Involved Shooting

Saenz v Romero and G4S Solutions, *Client: ScottHulse Law, El Paso, Texas*

Defense Witness, Wrongful Termination

Officer David Pham v City of Brawley (CA), *Client: Adams, Ferrone & Ferrone and PORAC Legal Defense Fund*

Page 9

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force

Chapa v City of Gilroy (CA), *Client: Steven Berki, Attorney at Law
Bustamante & Gagliasso, APC*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force***

Harrison v Simi Valley (CA), *Client: Matthew Biren, Attorney at Law,
Biren Law Firm*

Defense Witness, Homicide***

CA v Cortijo, *Client: Alameda County (CA) Public Defender's Office*

Defense Witness, Homicide

CA v Dunigan, *Client: San Joaquin County (CA) Public
Defender/Conflict Counsel Attorney Gregory Davenport*

Defense Witness, Resisting Arrest***

CA v Murcia, *Client Jonah Chew, Attorney at Law*

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force

Dr. Richman v LAPD and the City and County of Los Angeles,
Client: Law Offices of Dale Galipo

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense

CA v Dozier, *Client: Greg Davenport, Attorney at Law*

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation

CA v Cuevas, *Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office*

Defense Witness, Attempt Murder/Officer Involved Shooting ***

CA v Parral-Aguirre, *Client, Humboldt County (CA) Conflict Counsel's
Office*

**Defense Witness, Assault with a Deadly Weapon/Civilian Use of
Pepper Spray*****

CA v Collins, *Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office*

Defense Witness, Police Use of Force Evaluation***

CA v Aguilar, *Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office*

Plaintiff Witness, Police Practices

Savage v Penske Rental Company, *Client: Brian Malloy, Brandi Law
Firm*

*** Denotes cases where my opinion did not favor the client

Page 10

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation***

CA v Jackson, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation

CA v Schneider, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation***

CA v Pedersen, Client: Yolo County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Plaintiff Witness, Civil Rights Violation/Wrongful Death

Ragudo v Daly City (CA), Client: Law Office of Fulvio Cajina

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation/69 PC

CA v Depree, Client: Edie Lerman Attorney at Law

Defense Witness, Search and Seizure

United States v Calderon, Client: Farella, Braun & Martel LLP

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation***

CA v Alley, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense ***

CA v Lua, Client: Gregory Davenport

Defense Witness, Civil Rights Violation/Excessive Force

Tabatabai v Laguna Beach (CA) Police Department, Client: Rutan and Tucker LLP

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation/69 PC***

CA v Banuelos, Client: Yolo County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Civilian Use of Excessive Force

Ross v Pendleton, Client: Gurnee, Mason, Rushford, Bonotto & Forestiere LLP

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force/OIS

Barcenas v City of San Francisco, Client: Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP

Defense Witness, Resisting Arrest

CA v Colbert, Client: Yolo County (CA) Public Defender's Office

*** denotes cases where my opinion did not favor the client.

Defense Witness, Excessive Force/False Imprisonment/Civilian Use of Force

Guzman v AMF Bowling Centers, Client: Clapp Moroney Vucinich

Plaintiff Witness, Unlawful Detention/False Arrest

Gammage V City of San Francisco, Client: Golden Gate Law Group

Defense Witness, Excessive Force/False Arrest

CA v Colbert, Client: Yolo County (CA) Public Defenders Office

Defense Witness, Use of Force Evaluation

CA v Obeso, Client: Imperial County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force/Civil Rights Violation

Calhoon v City of South Lake Tahoe (CA), Client: Raff Law Group

Defense Witness, Excessive Force

Fairfield v Golden Gate Fields Raceway, Client: Clapp Moroney Vucinich

Defense Witness, Homicide/Self-Defense

U.S. v Gilton, Client: Tamor Law

Defense Witness, Assault with a Deadly Weapon

CA v Espinoza, Client: Alameda County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Attempted Murder/OIS/Police Procedures

CA v Torres, Client: Law Office of Robbi Cook

Defense Witness, Resisting Arrest/Use of Force Review

CA v Bolz, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Resisting Arrest/Use of Force Review

CA v Bonilla, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

Defense Witness, Use of Force Review

Arizona v Feliz, Client: David Erlichman, Attorney at Law

Defense Witness, Use of Force Review

Arizona v Martinez, Client: David Erlichman, Attorney at Law

Defense Witness, Use of Force Review****

CA v Ahmed, Client: Humboldt County (CA) Public Defender's Office

****** Denotes cases where my opinion does not help the client.**

Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death (OIS)

Raimey v City of Niles (OH) Client: Emery Celli Brinckerhoff & Abady
LLP

Plaintiff Witness, Police Practices

Keel v City of Rohnert Park (CA) Client: Raff Law Firm

Defense Witness, Murder/Self Defense***

People v Young, Client: San Francisco Public Defender's Office

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force/False Arrest

Williams v County of Sacramento (CA), Client: Bohm Law &
Davenport Law

**Plaintiff Witness, Wrongful Death/Security Officer Involved
Shooting**

Palma v ???, Client: Cajina Law Firm

Plaintiff Witness, Police Practice/Traffic Collision Investigation

B. Lehman v J. Layman, Client: Eric Neilson, Attorney at Law

Plaintiff Witness, Excessive Force/Civil Rights Violation

Rocha v City of Antioch (CA), Client: Siegel, Yee and Brunner LLP

***** Denotes cases where my opinion does not help the client**